		Shamphe 1 (City.)	China (Country.)	May 1, 1927
Report for the	week endedpril 30, 1	1927		
Submitted by:	A. Bland Galder		Prade Commissio	nor
APPO INTERS	Days on Duty	PERSONNEL.	ence <u>Durati</u>	on of Absence
Julean Arnold A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith	STREET, STREET	be follows I have	entra and green a montanta ten	organic process
Evelyn Varley Verne Leary Henrietta McKeen Gladys H. Bulger	On Leave for 5	ner optimization	ribetion of the	Total Control of Contr
S. Z. Yih Anselm Chuh (For other Implo	yees see Form 218 9	eg lekken og <del>100</del> 00 lykarent men <del>eme</del> o	tide subject ed. C the board of c. Powerstown and Those French	distribution of the contract o

#### MR. CALDER:

**公司的一支 (300年7月**)

A good deal of my time was spent in catching up on enswers to local inquiries and I was obliged to devote a considerable amount of time to accounting matters with Miss McKeen winding up the March quarter China accounts. At the request of William Golding & Company, an American firm, I submitted trade opportunity to Bureau for paper candy boxes and waterproof cloth.

concluse injections a passes of haviness handled by the remains more twice at

I prepared and transmitted weekly cable, making numerous calls locally and studying the situation then obtaining in the Yangtsze Valley generally, to give as correct an interpretation of same as possible.

Also prepared monthly satimony cable and gave special attention to Bureau cabled inquiry for information on current antimony export Tariff, calling on Commissioner of Customs, Consulate General and American firms in connection therewith.

Confidential. Gave some time to Mr. R. F. Evans, of C. K. Eagle & Co., Inc., American silk exporters, one of our good contacts here in Shanghai, digging out date and conferring with him in regard to Japanese silk market. Mr. Evans out date and conferring with him in regard to Japanese silk market. Mr. Evans company, in view of the unpropitious prospect then obtaining in the China silk market with likelihood of labor troubles runing this trade almost completely, was interested in studying the Japan situation with the idea perhaps of transferring interested in studying the Japan situation with the idea perhaps of transferring his office to Japan where a dependable source of supply of silk would be assured. The Shanghai silk situation has now changed for the better and Mr. Evans is not giving further thought to this plan at present. Confidential.

galled on Mr. H. Kato, Vice Consul in Japanese Commercial Attache's Office,

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK-Continued

### MR. CALDER:

to endeavor to condimn for Markly Cable a report that Japanese banks had removed their silver from Kankov branches by mid of Japanese Many Pluejackets. Hr. Kato took the marker up with the Hameger of the Yokohama Specie Brant, Shangisi branch, but was unable to confirm it.

Entertained at dimer Mr. Bolland B. Parker, and gave him a considerable amount of information on Formoso. Mr. Parker represents the Garlock Facking Company, and covers the Far Must generally (local egents W. C. Leonard). He was about to leave for a business trip to Formosa.

American Chamber of Commerce. At the invitation of the American Chamber of Commerce I attended the emmil meeting of that organization on April 26th. At this meeting election of a Board of Directors of twelve members for the next year was made and the American Association of China was marged with the Chamber as a joint organization. At a subsequent meeting of the Board of Directors the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, C. H. French; Treasurer and Acting Manager of Andersen, Never & Co.; Vice President, W. I. Bisler, American Bureau of Shipping; Treasurer, F. J. Raven, Raven Trust Company, Ltd.; Secretary, Terran Membey.

Another important piece of business handled by this annual meeting of the Chamber was the passing of a resolution expressing disapproval of the policy of the China Weekly Raview, an American publication edited and published by J. B. Powell, requesting the Review to withdraw its memberahip from the Chamber. I am covering this situation in a separate communication antitlad "Attitude and Opinion of the American Chamber of Commerce, Thanghai, on the Present Situation in China".

Mr. Arnold returned from South Chins Saturday moon, April 50th, and I gave my attention the rest of the day to several urgent situations, assisting Mr. Arnold with some.

During the week I salled on Chinese bankers in connection with confirming news of present financing of the new Tenting Coverment concerning which I reported briefly in the Teckly Cable.

DELET DESIGN ADDRESSED DE ARCHONOMOS DES SONTE COMPAS CONTRACA

on Mant Gutdon,

#### MISS MITTE

Attended to routine matters incident to trade promotion work and China trade Act offsire. Also spent considerable time during the week culling out dead material from our library and directing hise Varley in its revision.

the following collers were granted interviews:

George A. Arbogost, American Machine & Phundry Company, regarding
activities of Chinese eightette manufacturers in Shanghai.

M. A. McCourt, Treasurer Yangtase Dapids Steamship Company, Ped. Inc. U.S.A., with regard to Ammual Report and Addit of this company. Mr. McCourt stated

May 2, 1927.

-5-

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK-Continued

Shirms

#### MISS SHITH:

that owing to the disturbed conditions existing in Mankow that it had been necessary to bring their accounts to Shanghai for audit, and that they were unfortunate in getting the accounts here just as the recent emergency occurred so that the audit had been considerably delayed. He promised to have them finished in a week's time.

M. C. Check, of Rescock & Check, in respect to operation of American companies in China. He was furnished with information regarding boot and show imports.

H. C. Vernem, Manager Sanitary Provision Co., Ltd., with regard to quotations on food supplies.

D. Conkin, regarding employment. E. Schuster, Hensger Company, in connection with the

completion of their pensament organisation.

R. L. Rembleton, in respect to revocation of certificate of insorporation of Hambleton China Company, Ded. Inc. U.S.A.

Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Stott, of the International Exposition of Modern

Homes, regarding a business trip to American

Welter A. Adams, American Consul from Counghing, regarding sctivities of the Tungtere Mavigation Company and the Tengtere Rapids Steemship Company.

The following outside calls were made:

On the American Consul, with regard to citizenship of H. C. Mei. Also
regarding the status of H. D. Bush & Company, Fed. INC. U.S.A.

On H. D. Bush, in regard to incorporation of his company under the China Trade Act.

On Mrs. J. T. Rord, Deputy Comptroller of Volunteer Bervices, with respect to Canteen work for the Changhai Defense Forces.

On Monday, April 25th, a tiffin was arranged for Dr. Manley O. Hudson, Bemis Professor of International Law at Harvard University, at which time he spoke before the Joint Josmittee of Shanghei Women's Organization on the League of Nations and other international affairs. This body of women represents nine constitutent organizations and seven different nationalities.

ALL OTHER MINISTERS OF THE STAFF were engaged in corrying on their usual duties.

## REPORTS COMPLETED ONLY OF CHARGE AN Character

Trade Opportunity Report on"Paper Gondy Boxes & Waterproof Cloth"..ABG

## REPORTS IN PROGRESS to Come to the same to

Supplement to April Monthly China Trade Report on South China....ABC "Trade List of Enitting and Hosiery Mills in China"........ABC (This is nearing completion and it is hoped soon to be able to send it to the Bureau.)

A. Bland Calder.

WEEKLY REPORT.

faking

	SHANGHAI (City.)	China (Country.)	May 2, 1927
Report for the weeks ended April	30, 1927.		
Submitted by:JULEAN ARNOLD	Market Carle	Commercial	ttache

Visit to Canton: - Left Shanghai April 9th and returned April 30th, spending three days in Hongkong and ten days in Canton. My report entitled "Current Conditions in Canton" will convey to the Bureau a fairly complete and comprehensive statement of the situation.

At Canton I enjoyed the full cooperation and assistance of Consul General Jenkins and the members of his staff. At Hongkong, Consul General Tredwell and the members of his staff rendered me every possible assistance and cooperation.

I found at Canton that the Consul General had effected a complete evacuation of American women and children and many of the men from all regions in his Consular Districts except that a limited number had remained in Shameen and a relatively less number in Canton City. However, conditions politically had improved to such an extent during my visit there as to justify the return of some of the women and many of the men to Canton but not to the regions in the interior. It is interesting to hear from representative American business men and from a number of Chinese in prominent business circles commendation of the favorable aspects of the Nationalist Government as described in detail in my report above mentioned. On the other hand, these same individuals were unanimous in denouncing the Communist elements who had for upwards of two years dominated the actions of the Nationalist Government in the encouragement which had been given to the labor and peasant unions. There are among these unions, however, one which stands out in opposition to the destructive principles of the Communist Party. This is the Mechanics Union and in a lesser way the old Kwangtung Unions. Thus it was necessary for the Military Governor to differentiate between the Red Union organizations and those which appear to have had little affiliation with the Soviet advisors. On Good Friday, the Military Governor launched an attack against the reds, centering his operations against the Railway Union which appears to have been the most radical of them all. The populace generally, however, is skeptical lest the red elements stage a comeback. Hence the expressed determination of the Military Governor to rid the unions of the red element is received with a certain amount of reserve as there are fears that it is difficult or impossible to purge these premizations of their radical domination. to close down and services one thousand or some wranged back to their

My weekly cabled despatch from Canton presented a resume of the situation. Before despatching it I consulted with Consul General Jenkins who agreed that it was a correct picture of the situation.

I did not in my report on Canton, mention the difficulties which our missionary organizations are experiencing in South China. They represent a very important phase of American enterprise in this country. At present, upwards of 75% of our missionaries in Central and South China have been

aren the sparetime of the propries plant which had been sloped down during the strike action the enter of the strike. They discovered their the enterpries and the party had expended in Leveling

Weekly Report ending April 30, 1927.

AR THE TOURSELLE IN CONCLETE CHARMEN SHOWS HERE HER WATER STREET IN SPECIAL PROPERTY. evacuated. It appears to be the policy of the Communist Party to create a condition in China which will make it impossible for our missionary interests to continue to function. This accounts for the Nanking atrocities. In Canton the Canton Christian College, which is known now as the Ling Man University, has gone further than any other real missionary organization in meeting the demands of the Nationalist Government. They have agreed to turn over the control of their institution to Chinese management with provisions for a certain number of American advisors and such American instructors as may be deemed advisable. The property and plant, however, remain in the possession of the American society with provision for Chinese control and use under certain designated stipulations. It seems that it was the irony of fate that this institution, which has exhibited a willingness to meet the Chinese demands, should suffer far more than those missionary educational institutions which opposed the idea of going under Chinese registration or acquiescing in Chinese control. The least molestation on the part of the Chinese has been in their attitude towards the missionary girls' schools. These continue to function in Canton with little interruption, so I was given to understand. Apparently the Chinese themselves have developed very few girls schools, hence there is very little of the spirit of jealousy on the part of the Chinese girls' schools against American institutions carrying on work of this sort. On the other hand, Chinese boys' schools and colleges exhibit a strong feeling of jealousy against the superior and better supported American educational institutions. This spirit of jeahousy is one of the important factors in the attitude of the radical elements of the Mationalist Party toward the foreign Institutions.

The Canton Christian College, or Ling Nan University, situation is complicated by a strike of the workers who are unionized, there being about two hundred on the campus. In anticipation of the changed administration they hoped to be able to insure the future of their employment with a new administration by demanding first, that before anyone of them may be dismissed he must be given a two months notice, plus six months extra pay; second, it will not be permissible to replace an old crew on an unfinished piece of work with a new crew, a fif the old crew is discharged the work must cease; third, no dismissals will be made final unless sanctioned by the labor board. The strike of these two hundred workers forced the university to close down and send the one thousand or more students back to their were sent to Hongkong. Fortunately, a few days after this action was taken of the union workers. It was amusing to note that after the campus was cleared of the union men, the University authorities were able to take

over the operation of the pumping plant which had been closed down during the strike under the order of the strikers. They discovered that the union employees handling the pump had succeeded in imposing on the University a condition whereby three men were employed to operate the pump, each receiving \$24.00 (Canton currency) (about G\$12.00) a month. This crew of pump operators hired a cook, paying him \$4.00 a person or \$12.00 in all a month. The cook ran the pump and cooked the chow for the three professional pump operators who lived the life of ease and luxury without having to devote any of their time to handling the pump. It is no little wonder that under conditions of this sort laborers turned red as I imagine they might anywhere else in the world if they could put over a deal such as this. However, conditions have improved very materially and it looked at the time I left Canton as though the strike might be settled in a way satisfactory to the college authorities. However, there was one obstacle which stood in the way of this settlement which is that the Government authorities insist upon the continued recognition of the labor union in negotiating for a settlement. It seems strange that while the University was closed down completely in all other of its departments, the Department of Sericulture continued to function. This Department had its inception in the encouragement given it by the Silk Association of America and receives \$2,000, Canton currency, a month from the Nationalist Government to aid in its support. It was given to understand that beginning with the first of May the Government's contribution will be increased to \$3,000 a month. The Silk Association of America has recently contributed G\$10,000 worth of equipment, taken from the United States Testing House in New York when they moved from their premises at 340 Hudson Street to Hoboken, New Jersy. An interesting development in this Department of Sericulture is a product of an improved strain of silk worm or cocoon which it is calculated will eliminate some of the objectionable features at present militating against the use of Canton raw silk in the American market. Further information on this subject can be secured from Mr. D. E. Douty of the United States Testing House, Hoboken, New Jersey.

It was interesting to hear from the representatives in Hongkong and Canton of the Standard Oil Company and to note the satisfaction which they express in the workings of the special tax on petroleum products, amounting to \$2.00, Canton currency, (about C\$.80) per tem gallon case. They informed me that the likin taxes which have formerly been assessed against petroleum products throughout the province of Kwangtung have effectively been abolished. Petroleum products are not paying the Customs surtaxes but continue to pay the 5% import duty plus the \$2.00 a case special tax, which special tax amounts to an advalorem duty from 25 to 35%, depending upon the quality of the product. They also had much to say concerning the Cantonese Government, contending that it has given

companies record control of the market. However, hid double tax was abolished and the while and begant refuel so that gradually those foreign products are re-exhaltables tomorrow in the market but with much conhects

Canton the best administration that the city has ever had.

Cigaretta hucksters only 20 of whom are carrying Eritich-American Tobacco While in Canton I saw much of Mr. Canon who is representing the American Automatic Telephone Corporation. This company entered into a contract with the Canton City Government to install am automatic telephone system, embracing 5,000 instruments. This will cost the Municipality about 6750,000. The present system embraces 2,200 old type telephones of the Swedish Ericsson manufacture, subscribers paying \$300.00, Canton currency, a year which entitles them to the possession of the instrument. The American Automatic Telephone Corporation sometime ago installed a special system of 100 automatics for use in municipal offices but the idea is to scrap the Manuels and put in the new automatic system. It will require more efficiency and a higher voltage, owing to the damp climate, but Mr. Canon contends that it can be made a success. The work is held up at present for want of funds but the first shipment of one-third of the amount of material is on its way to Canton and it is hoped that the first installment of cash will be forthcoming when the instruments are ready to be installed. There is a chance, however, that Mr. Canon may find himself with this material on his hands and unable, because of lack of funds from the Canton Municipality, to proceed with the work. The company has, however, gambled on this chance. the bank. On the bay floor very specious and paintlal querkers, fully

The experience of the Singer Sewing Machine Company in South China is very interesting. Thus far in 1927, the company has done more business in South China than during any similar period in the past. This last year's sales in that territory amounted to 9,800 machines. They sell principally the disappearing top style which retails at cash \$150.00, Canton currency, or on installments for \$170.00. The bulk of the business is done on the installment plan but delinquencies are comparatively few. Of the 400 Chinese salesmen, 100 are women who, although more timid than men, have entree to Chinese homes, many of which are closed to the men. They are not bothered by labor strikes as the sales are on a commission basis. Sewing schools are scattered over the Prosince and are generally under the direction of Chinese women.

Conducting a very successful business in South China, namely, the Standard Oil Company and the Singer Sewing Machine Company. The British-American Tobacco Company and other American cigarette manufacturing concerns are not so fortunate. They are up against Chinese competition. The boycott and strike against British interests were aimed particularly at the British-American Tobacco Company and practically ran its products out of the South China market. A double tax was placed on British cigarettes which naturally adversely effected this business. Thus the Chinese cigarette manufacturing companies secured control of the market. However, the double tax was abolished and the strike and boycott raised so that gradually these foreign products are re-establishing themselves in the market but with much emphasis

eigarette hucksters only 30 of whom are carrying British-American Tobacco Company products. On the other hand, the trade in American leaf tobacco continues almost uninterrupted as the Chinese companies are obliged to depend in a large measure on American leaf tobacco. I presume, however, that it is more to our interests to sell the finished manufactured product than to furnish the raw material. The British-American Tobacco Company is experiencing much more success in the sale of its products in Kwangtung Province outside of Canton City. The Manager for South China, who is a Britisher, during January of this year, took a 300 mile trip in a house boat over the Canton Delta, against the advice of the British Consul but without molestation. He managed to do much during that time in the reinstatement of his company's business throughout that very populace region.

It was interesting to note that in Canton the National City Bank has the best building, owned and exected by the company, of any place in China. It is a building which would do credit to any American city. On the lower floor space is provided which in the aggregate is about 50% greater than that occupied by our Shanghai offices of the Bureau. On the second floor suites are provided for the two bachelors employed in the bank. On the top floor very spacious and palatial quarters, fully furnished, are provided for the Manager of the bank, who is an American. The business in Canton at present does not warrant this palatial and spacious establishment but the bank evidently had visions of future developments when they erected this structure. Canton shipped last year 65,000 bales of silk. valued roughly at 6530,000,000. If through improvements in sericulture, this trade can be developed on a more extensive and more profitable basis. the National City Bank is in a position to take full advantage of it as it also has in addition to the bank building, a warehouse for the storage of silk. steemen in the show cases of Shanghai and Borth Shina bities.

The Robert Dollar Steamship Company maintains an office at Canton under the direction of an American. While I was there he was busy trying to get together a party of 100 Cantonese merchants for a tour around the world on one of their Round-the-World Dollar steamers. He claims that he has every reason to believe that the tour will be successful and is trying to arrange it for the spring of 1928. The company is also interested in the shipment of Canton products, including silk, as well as in the import business of south China, which includes considerable American flour. At Hongkong the manager of the company informed me that their ships were taking on unusually good cargoes. While I was there one of the steamers was taking on a cargo of 6,000 tons which is 2,000 tons above the average cargo from that port. It must be born in mind that Hongkong acts as a discharging point for Java, Singapore, India as well as for South China.

Mr. Nance of the Swayne Hoyt Company in Hongkong informed me that both incoming and outgoing cargoes from Hongkong at this time are unusually good.

Mr. Horder of Connell Bros. and Company informed that the business of his company at Hongrong, which covers the Canton territory, is better than it has been for several years. This he attributed in a measure to the reorganization of the firms business with better and more business-like methods. Connell Bros. handles mainly food products, including flour.

Mr. Forbes, Manager of Andersen, Meyer & Company, told me that his company's business in Hongkong is quite satisfactory. Considerable stocks had accumulated during the strike and boycott against Hongkong which were on indent orders for Chinese in Canton. They had held these for many months but since the lifting of the boycott in October, 1926, the consignees have all taken delivery of their goods, met their bills which were in some cases 20% higher than prices ruling in the present market. There was some disagreement over interest and storage charges but this matter was adjusted in a manner satisfactory to both parties. Andersen, Meyer & Company is completing the installation for the General Electric Company at Canton in a contract with the Kwangtung Electric Company for a 6000kilowatt unit extension to the Kwangtung Electric Light Plant, making a total of 16,000 kilowatt units, the bulk of the equipment of which is American. The last contract called for an outlay of G180,000. Incidently, Andersen, Meyer & Company is melling considerable electrical equipment in Canton. They are agents for the Ever Ready flash light. The travelling representative of this company came to Canton some months ago and so far as my observation went he must have stocked every notion shop in Canton with EveryReady flash lights as I cannot recall having ever in my life seen so many flash lights distributed among shops of any one city as were in evidence in Canton. In a similar way it appears that some enterprising American salesman distributed over Canton an unusually large stock of thermos flasks. If Canton were not within the tropics, I imagine we would also find extensively distributed all over the city varied colored American hot water bags as these are much in evidence in the show cases of Shanghai and North China cities. It is not an unusual thing to see on the streets of Canton huge bales of old American newspapers which were evidently an important item of import into that great South China port.

Probably the most enterprising American concern in Hongkong is that known as the South China Development Company or more commonly known as the Shank Brothers. These are three enterprising Americans from Chicago. They seem to figure in most of the recent large development projects in that British Colony. Recently they completed a contract for the erection of the barracks for the British soldiers at Hongkong. The contract stipulated that for every day beyond 60 days, the company would forfeit \$1600, Hongkong currency, a day; on the other hand it would receive a bonus of \$1600 a day for every day under the 60 days in which the work might be completed. The lumber came from the United States and when it arrived in

Shanghai it got caught in a stevedore strike. However, this was overcome and the shipment hurried to Hongkong where through some fluke the lumber got loose in the Hongkong Harbour and had to be picked up piece meal but even under these difficulties the South China Development Company completed the contract in 45 days. I was given to understand that these brothers have recently signed a contract for important work on the Singapore Maval Base. The Shank Brothers are representatives in China for the Raymond Concrete Pile Company. They have closed a number of contracts for this company, including one for the largest business building erected in Shanghai. Prior to the seamen's strike in Hongkong, when the British Colony was about to enter upon a large building program, Shank Brothers contracted with the largest British merchandising company there, Jardine, Metheson & Company, for the erection of a number of houses aggregating in all a cost of \$15,000,000, Hongkong currency. They received \$80,000 for their plans but owing to the strike and the subsequent boycott, the construction work is still in abeyance. They also contracted for the erection of 100 residence buildings in Kowloon, on the leased territory opposite Hongkong, but this work has also been held up by the boycott and strike. Plans have been made by the Shank Brothers for the Whampao Board involving the expenditure of several tens of millions of dollars but these are held up for lack of funds. There are other enterprises in which this concern figures, all of which indicate the enterprising spirit of an American firm of contractors in a British Colony. 100 2,000 tons a month, so Mr. Kence of Sunyne, Hoyt & Company informed me.

To one who has lived in Shanghai for sometime, he cannot but be impressed by the evidences on all sides of a lack of enterprise on the part of the British community in Hongkong. It would seem that if one were to take from Hongkong its electric lights and motor cars the place would be reduced to a Mid-Victorian community. Hongkong is still without a modern sewerage system or modern sanitary appliances. I was told on good authority that five years ago one of the prominent Hongkong business men who for years has served on the Legislative Council poposed a proposal to permit the introduction into Hongkong of that modern institution known as the flushing toilet. His grounds for an opposition of this last introduction was that it was still a new-fangled idea and that until it and was successfully tried out elsewhere it would be foolish for Hongkong wor, to experiment with it. It is quite possible that the limited water supply in Hongkong may have had something to do with the Colony's backwardness in this direction, however, it would seem that some device could be worked out whereby salt water might be used with vitrified pipes. at a steintettle at present. In other words, they are still awaiting a more

Hongkong can boast of the poorest telephone service of any city in China, in spite of the fact that the company has guaranteed an 8% return on its investment from the Hongkong Government. It is opposed to the idea of the introduction of the automatic telephone because of the

presumed difficulties of a damp climate. It is interesting to note, however, that the Chinese Municipality of Canton has already contracted for an automatic telephone system with equally unfavorable climatic conditions. Another factor which seems to militate against Hongkong business expansion is the maintenance of an arbitrary 10% premium in Hongkong currency as contrasted with the Shanghai or Chinese silver dollar. Mr. Biggar of the Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation at Hongkong contends that Hongkong lost out on the contract for the construction of six American gun boats in competition with a Shanghai ship building company because of the more unfavorable gold exchange value of the Hongkong dollar as contrasted with the Shanghai dollar.

The hotel accommodations in Hongkong are very poor at present. I found it necessary to make reservations sometime ahead in order to assure myself of a room in the Hongkong Hotel and then had to pay \$16.00 a day (Hongkong currency) (about \$8.00 gold), figuring on the European plan.

Hongkong is, however, enjoying a certain amount of extra trade due to the disordered conditions in the Yangtsze Valley. For instance, wood oil which usually is exported from Hankow is now finding its way overland down to South China and out at Hongkong so that in place of the usual shipments of 500 tons a month, Hongkong is exporting something like 2,000 tons a month, so Mr. Nance of Swayne, Hoyt & Company informed me. The Manager of the National City Bank at Hongkong is usually rather pessimistic about trade conditions in that place but he surprised me by telling me that trade in Hongkong is not so bad.

Two years ago when I was in Hongkong, I discussed with a group of merchants the advisability of organizing there an American Chamber of Commerce or some other Trade Association for the furtherance of American business interests in the British Colony. I recommended that the organization make no provision for renting quarters and maintain thereby a very modest over-head. Instead, however, of working along these lines the American colony in Hongkong has organized an American Club with rented quarters and arrangements for luncheon accommodations. The Club, however, is operating with a \$4,000, Hongkong currency, deficit which is not a promising outlook.

Building operations in Hongkong as well as in Canton appear to be at a standstill at present. In other words, they are still awaiting a more favorable political situation in South China. In Canton, much new road work and improved streets are in evidence. Canton now has about 40 miles

with thing by April 20th, Spins of paved streets with considerable constructed on a concrete base and an asphalt capping. Several city parks have been instituted as also a municipal stadium and the beginnings of a modern sewerage system. The Canton City Health Department has been working on progressive lines under an American educated Chinese physician who has put in a very effective system of small pox vaccination and other public health precautions. I have in my report on Canton dwelt at some length on the budget system introduced by the Cantonese Government. This is a welcome innovation but one need not become over optimistic for fear that a change of administration might wipe it out. Furthermore, 72% of the budget of \$100,000,000, Canton currency, for 1926 was expended on military operations, principally in connection with the northern expedition. However, if the figures are correct, the budget for the three months of 1927 shows a reduction to 57% for the purpose of military expenditures. In my report on Canton I also made much of the operations of the Central Bank of China. In this connection the American Bank Note Company appeared to have sold G\$500,000 worth of bank notes, involving two issues of \$20,000,000 each for the Central Bank of China.

I trust these fragmentary notes may indicate quite clearly to the Bureau that amidst this confusion of political disruption there is considerable in progress in a commercial and development sense, We are prone to picture the entire situation in China as one of such seriousness in connection with the civil wars that are now raging that all business and other enterprises of a constructive nature are at a standstill. Hence, it is necessary, if we are to have a balanced picture of this situation, that we take cognizance of the commercial and other developments projects which are evidenced. In this connection I wish to refer the Bureau to a communication received by this office from the American Consulate at Tientsin who refuses to give me certain basis trade information for the reason that in transmitting it to America, American business men may be prevailed upon to conclude that there is a certain amount of business going on in China in spite of its political and military disturbances.

on the contract as Champhing; New Codes, She twee, to

THE DESCRIPTION IN PROPERTY COST STANDS WITH SALES

AND STREET THE PRESIDENT SEE THE

the statement of Louisian Statement of Nation Statement

#### WEEKLY REPORT.

Sandard Strice Supplemental Sanda In Shanghai May 11, 1927 China (Country.) Report for the week ended ... May 7, 1927 Trade Commissioner Submitted by: .... A. Bland Calder (Name.) PERSONNEL Days on Duty Cause of Absence Duration of Absence Appointees Julean Arnold Returned from Official Trip to South Chine on April 30th. Spent Menday, May 2d in Office, and left for Official Trip to Peking on importation months May 3d. corresponds of roll mortes cantivered 2 star time ; over A. Bland Calder purchastrons. A. Viola Smith the sections of the properties are the section of the section of the section of Employees whom players projections, or he against to purplemen one for his own news Evelyn Varley 6 Verne Leary On leave for 3 weeks Henrietta McKeen Cladys H. Bulger B. Z. Yih process to plue 60 mile as a later and a superior and a superior to the same of Anselm Chuh (For other Employees see Form 218 Supplemental.) Links on knariann firm.

# ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK AND ALTER OF STAFF DURING WEEK AND ALTER HOSE CALLS SOLD STAFF DURING WEEK AND ALTER STAFF

#### MR. CALDER . But togerable further information for him. In opposited wing

Mr. Arnold was in the office Monday and Tuesday taking care of urgent current matters and preparing for trip to North China, leaving Wednesday morning by boat for Tientsin.

On the basis of Mr. Arnold's report on Conditions in Canton, I supervised the preparation and mimeographing of a twelve-page supplement to our April Monthly China Trade Report, giving this up-to-date information on South China as prepared by Mr. Arnold en route to Shanghai. This was despatched (usual number of copies) by fast mail via Seattle on Saturday.

I continued to follow up the antimony situation and prepared further cabled replies to Bureau inquiries and written reports to Bureau confirming cables despatched the previous week.

I gave some time to a Mr. G. S. C. Tsao, formerly agent of the
Asia Life Insurance Company (American) at Chungking, West China. Mr. Tsao, because of poor opportunities for the sale of life insurance at this time has disconnected himself from that organization and is engaged in developing a company
connected himself from that organization and is engaged in developing a company
to be known as the West China Trading Company, on behalf of certain Chinese
to be known as the West China Trading Company, on behalf of certain Chinese
cepitalists at Chungking. He was interested in getting into touch with local
cepitalists at Chungking. He was interested in getting into touch with local
american suppliers with whom he might work on kerosene business in Szechuen proAmerican suppliers with whom he might work on kerosene business in Szechuen Province and
vince. He was also interested in a motor car sub-agency for Szechuen Province and
I introduced him to the General Motors representative locally and to Dodge Bros. agen

- vousitssioner

Princers Section

## ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK-Continued

#### MR. CALDER:

Also prepared a World Trade Directory report on his company.

Mr. C. C. Chang, of the Shanghai Y. M. C.A., who stated he had friends in the Boochow municipal government desiring to study road making equipment, called and I gave him some attention including introductions to local American agents of manufacturers of road making equipment. I also turned over to him catalogs and highway periodicals.

The Japanese Commercial Attache requested us to give him data on portable motion picture projectors, as he desires to purchase one for his own use.

Chaplain T. L. Wood of the U.S.S. Black Hawk, which recently strived in Shanghai to join the Asiatic Fleet here, requested me to give a talk on American commercial relations with China to about three hundred officers and men on the ship on Friday evening. I prepared material for such a tik, but the Chaplain failed to show up, apparently making a mistake in the date. I have indicated to him my willingness to give the talk at a later date when convenient to him.

called to secure information on the wood oil situation and I gave him such data as we have on hand including declared export figures and information recently telegraphed from Hankow by the Consul General there. In addition to this, I am endeavoring to get together further information for him. He appeared very appreciative of information given him.

Line, for an expression of the Dollar Line policy as to 25 per cent. rebate to American Government officials, including Department of Commerce employees, in connection with official travel and duly reported the result by mail to the Bureau, in answer to Bureau communication on the subject.

I was obliged to spend further time on accounting matters.

I conferred further with Chinese bankers and local business men for opinions and confirmation of material for Weekly Cable to the preparation of which I gave especially careful attention.

#### MISS SMITH:

During the week the Trade List of Knitting and Hosiery Mills in China was gone over with one of the local American importers of Hosiery and Knitting Mill Machinery, in an effort to have it checked for inaccuracies. We are promised the cooperation of one other American concern in this matter, and hope that the list will be despatched to the Bureau in the very near future.

The following callers were given interviews: Chester Fritz, of the American Metal Company, regarding Singapore

concerns.

- Chillian

7.

### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK--Continued

MISS SMITH:

Walter Kelly, Vice President Muller, Phipps Company, and C. A. Gile, Special Representative Miller Rubber Company, with regard to the latter's agency in China.

hour 38, 2900,

J. Eleffel and C. H. Raven, respecting China Trade Act documents for

the Bakerite Company, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.

Capt. Thos. Watson, of the United States Marine Corps, and Mr. Paul Wright, Chicago Newspaper man. Mr. Watson was put in touch with local American interests who were able to supply the Marines with sthletic aquipment at an inside price.

B. A. Padon, of Haskin & Sells, regarding matters pertaining to China

Trade Act companies.

F. C. Millington, with regard to advertising service in Shanghai. Who. Yinson Lee, of Brewer & Co., Inc., regarding Pure Food Laws of

Leon O. Kwok, of the Oriental Trading Company, with regard to trade complaint against the Miller Rubber Company.

Outside calls were made as follows: J. Clamey, Elbrook & Co., Inc., regarding knitting mills. Mr. Ferguson, of Andersen, Meyer & Co., also with regard to knitting

mills. The Standard Products Company, Fed. Inc. U.S.A. regarding China Trade Act matters. This company has not been complying with the requirements of the Act through inadvertence, and some time has been spent with them during the week in an effort to bring them into line.

Lausing W. Hoyt, in regard to ectivities of the Yangtsze Rapids Steamship Company which is still sweiting the final sudit before this case can be cleared up.

cleared up. of the same same

D. B. Sparks, with respect to trade connection for Captain Watson of (2000 E 101 至 2 20 E

the U. S. Marine Corps for supplying athletic equipment.
The United States Court for China, to watch certain features of a very important case which has been in progress, as several angles of this case had to do with activities which were closely identified with the activities of several individuals who are in China Trade Act companies. T. Y. Chang, in commection with claim of the Jeffries Mfg. Company.

### to so have prote question hash tracked entrain ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE STAFF WERE ENGAGED AS USUAL.

REPORTS COMPLETED

The Supplement to April Monthly China Trade Report on South China. . ABC REPORTS IN PROGRESS

DEPOSIT LORD AND REMEDIAL PROPERTY AND APPRICATION THE PERSON OF THE PROPERTY WILLIAM STREET, AND LANGUE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON

The state of the second of the Trade Commissioner.

## WEEKLY REPORT.

		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T	Total Control of the	TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
		Shanghai	(cGh Lpa	мауо16, 1927.
Report for the week	ended May 14	199		
			National Control of the Control of t	
	A. Bland Calder		Trade ( Som	issioner
step the secret as	Alexand on Mahali	PERSONNEL		il citamino mid
Appointees	Days on Duty	PRODUCT REPORT MELL MEDITION, - No. 120 MINES	The second secon	ion of Absence
Julean Arnold A. Bland Calder A. Viols Smith	Area of the sour	his construction of the same o	the find house as a	de <del>- pro</del> ngonde spines.
Employees	nes in Java boso	Margarian Sala paragra	he everywar skile	Argent Control
Evelyn Varley Verne Leary Henrietta McKeen Gladys H. Bulger	the anathrap has	Cilling a Residu	w Mills in Ori	1 day
S. Z. Yih Anselm Chuh (For other Employ	or for a live	Supplemental.)	e da tanà anno di de da lan lan da	Ar <del>esta</del> s sink abica M <del>aka</del> a prosit

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

#### MR. CALDER:

THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF A PARTY AND A PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PA

I spent some time during the week following the financing of the new Nanking Government, calling on several bankers for details of the Treasury Bond issue, which I secured and cabled to the Bureau, I believe, in advance of the news being cabled by newspaper correspondents, though I was not trying to make a "beat" on this news, but regarded it as the most important development to include in the weekly cable. This weekly cable I held over until Saturday morning in order to include the exact terms under which the Treasury bonds are being issued.

I also prepared and transmitted a confidential report dated

May 14th, in which I endeavored to interpret certain local American opinion
on the Nationalist Movement.

work endeavoring to straighten out the Peking Office rent situation which has been suspended over the past two years by the General Accounting Office because of certain defects in the way in which it has been handled and because the payments appear to have been made to persons unacceptable to the General Accounting Office because of certain laws and statutes. After searching ancient records and consulting with hiss Smith on legal phases of the matter, I was in position to take action which I trust will settle this matter once and for all. This situation proved an unpleasant handicap to an otherwise productive week's work.

Shanghai Office Report -- Week Ended May 14, 1927

Personnel Section

-2-

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK-Continued

MR. CALDER:

I followed on behalf of local inquirers the wood oil situation and also the matter of surtaxes on antimony, for reply to Bureau inquiries; handled general correspondence; received several callers; and spent some time bringing weekly political, general business and administrative reports up to date.

Motor Company, in view of the conditions obtaining in China at the present time, has decided to postpone the assembly plant project for Shanghai, previously reported, and which was to have been under way by late summer this year.

MISS SMITH: on of the Hankow Herald under the China Trade Act.

The "Trade List of Knitting & Hosiery Mills in China" was, during the week, checked with another local representative for American Mnitting and hosiery mill machinery, with the result that so much additional information was secured, that it has been necessary to re-caste the entire rough draft, and thus hold up the final list for a little longer. However, the list will be a great deal more accurate and the delay will be well worth while.

A great deal of routine work incident to filing of China Trade Act documents was handled during the week.

Callers: Paul Anderson, of W. R. Rice & Company, regarding insurance activities in China.

J. E. Hayes, of J. E. Mayes Engineering Corporation, Fed.

J. H. Hayes, of J. E. Hayes Engineering Corporation, Fed. Inc. U.S.A., made two calls at this office with reference to the closing up of their Shanghai office and the filing of pertinent documents regarding an amendment to the articles of incorporation. Full report made to Assistant Registrar.

O. J. Todd, of Essential Oil Products Company, Fed. Inc.

U.S.A., regarding delay in filing of their Annual Report and Income Tax Return.
Mr. Todd also is the Chief Engineer of the International China Famine Relief Committee, and gave some interesting information regarding conditions in and around Hankow, where they are engaged in dyke construction work.

E. Polson, of Comerford & Company, with regard to commec-

George S. C. Tao, a Chinese who is engaged in business interests in West Chine, was given assistance in making connections in Shaphai for a sub-agoncy arrangement for American kerosene.

J. W. Huck, of Great Northern Railway Company, in connection with closing of their office, and disposition of their fixtures and furniture.

H. W. Brooks, representative for the California Packing Company, and Mr. C. D. Komaroff, representing the F. E. Booth Company of San Francisco. were both put in touch with Mr. D. Mills, the purchasing agent for the Navy, Army, Air Force Institutes that are supplying canteens to the British Forces in Shanghai. Mr. Mills had complained that he had been unable to make satisfactory connection with representatives of American canned fruits. Both Mr. Komaroff and Mr. Brooks

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK-Continued

Miss Smith:

Callers:

have cordially thanked this office and indicated that as a result of our interest business will undoubtedly result for their American houses.

J. P. De Barry, of Singer Sewing Machine Company, furnished with information relative to 1 per cent. surtax levied for a short period by the Hankow Government for dyke construction work.

Mrs. L. E. Gale, to secure information regarding incorporation under the China Trade Act; her husband, who is the principal in the L. E. Gale Company of Hankow, being desirous of incorporating thereunder. Ralph A. Frost, Jr., Hankow attorney, in regard to in-

copporation of the Hankow Herald under the China Trade Act.

William Rufus Scott, representative for the "Washington Star", regarding conditions in China. Given considerable information along the lines of his investigation.

T. Y. Chang, regarding his back payments for the account of the Jeffries Manufacturing Company. Mr. Chang's position has been fully reported by letter to the Bureau.

Mr. Jung Toh-ien, with regard to the holding of an exhibition in China for sale of Fukienese products.

Outside Calls:

On Monday arranged a Tiffin at the American Women's Club, at which time Mr. B. Lennox Simpson, otherwise known as "Putnam Weale", spoke to ninety American women regarding conditions existing in China, especially regarding conditions which he had investigated in Hankow recently.

C. J. Ferguson, of Andersen, Meyer & Company, very kindly checked over with me the trade list of "Knitting and Hosiery Mills" in China and, through his cooperation, additional information was secured so that our list when reworked will be much more accurate than formerly.

Several calls were made upon C. B. Perkins, President of the Standard Products Company, Fed. Inc. U.S.A., in order to/entangle certain difficulties incident to his operation under the China Trade Act. 6. E. Gauss, American Consul General, regarding discon-

tinuance of American INNERIX MARKET Emergency Relief Quarters.

Consul Jarvis, with regard to activities of the Yangtsze Rapids Steamship Company and the Yangtsze Navigation Company, Fed. Inc. U.S.A. Confidential reports are in course of preparation by the Consulate upon which the Registrar will doubtless be obliged to act in the very near future.

D. B. Sparks, to meet Mr. D. Mills of the Navy, Army, Air Force Institutes. Through this introduction I was able to put Mr. Mills in touch with local representatives of American canned fruits which will result. undoubtedly, in business to considerable volume.

American Chumber of Commerce regarding expected arrival of three American Senators and suitable entertainment programs. REPROPERTIES OF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE STAFF WERE ENGAGED in their usual duties.

The Park Street

#### MEDING LAL APPLICAS ACTIVETIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK-Continued

REPORTS IN PROGRESS "Trade List of Knitting & Hosiery Mills in China".....AVS ting & Hosiery Mills in the loth, spent the

The state of the s The second secon 

to instance with a subject to the second of the second to the second to

Cer she could be made and an analysis and an arrange from the sur-bungelies

Ter the man from the property of the party of the state o

And the second s

The party services have long to the land

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA And the Personal Day Water Transfer of the Personal Day of the Per

AMP PARALESTAN THE PROPERTY OF THE

the 1 may theoretically 12 theoretically with

The basis transmission with the second secon

The second secon

A. Blant Calder,
Trade Commissioner. A. Division of the control of the co And your regression and a second seco 

THE RESERVE AND THE PERSON NAMED IN

STATE STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE

me others promise or a

VENLYICE TWEETERS

Shanghai	China	May 24, 1927
(City.)	(Country.)	(Date.)

Report for the week ended three weeks ending May 21, 1927. Submitted by: JULEAN ARNOLD COMMERCIAL ATTACHE

THE ART PRODUCED THE PARTY OF A STORY OF ALL AND A STORY OF THE STORY

Visit to North China: - On Wednesday, May 4th, I left Shanghai, arrived in Peking May 7th, left there on the 15th, arrived in Mukden on the morning of the 16th, left there on the evening of the 18th, spent the 19th and half of the 20th at Dairen and the morning of the 21st at Tsingtau, arriving back in Shanghai the evening of the 22nd.

Customs Valuations Revision Commission: The Chinese representatives on this Commission transferred their headquarters to Peking, hence it was necessary for me to visit the Legation and confer in regard to the method of procedure in completing the work as American representative on this Commission. At Peking I conferred also with the British and French Attaches and arranged with them a draft note for the Diplomatic Body to the Chinese Minister of Foreign Affairs in regard to the method or procedure for the completion of the work of this Commission. I also called on the Chairman of the Commission and discussed the details of his plans for completion of the Tariff Valuations Revision. It will be necessary for me to spend some weeks in Shanghai checking the valuations as this work cannot be done elsewhere for the reason that the basis of the tariff valuations is the Shanghai wholesale market values for the year 1925.

Plans for Peking Office: - One of my objects in going to Peking was to confer with the Minister and Evans, of our office, in regard to the plans for the next fiscal year. Owing to the crisis arising from the prospective advance of Cantonese forces to Peking, the Minister had expressed a desire to the Department of State that Evans be retained so that he might have the advantage of a continuity of personnel at the Legation during the period of uncertainty produced thereby. The raid on the Russian Embassy changed the situation in such a way as to warrant the Legation cabling the Department that as the crisis had passed it was no longer deemed necessary to press for the retention of Evans, thereby making it possible for our organization to proceed with plans as formerly laid down. Accordingly, & arranged with the Minister and with Evans that he be privileged to proceed on his trip to the United States, leaving Peking some time during the month of June.

not at all optimisty un It is gratifying to find that Evans' services have been deeply appreciated by the Legation and have proved of much value to our American interests in this connection. During my week in Peking I had many conversations with Evans in regard to the work of our China organization which were very helpful, especially so as it has been nearly a year since I have visited Peking. I found conditions in Peking far more settled and quiet than I had anticipated, judging by the news reports that had come to us through the press in Shanghai. In fact, conditions had so settled that some of the foreign women and children who had been evacuated were returning and others planning to return later. I was thoroughly in sympathy with

- 5 -

the representations made by Evans to the Bureau in regard to the question of paying the expenses of transportation and subsistence of families evacuated from Peking. The Department of State arranged very promptly for compensation in this connection whereas the representatives of the Department of Commerce were at a distinct disadvantage in this regard.

While in Peking, I had an opportunity of visiting the Metropolitan Police Station and inspecting at first hand the documents and other material taken from the Russian Embassy at the time of the raid. The Bureau has had full information on this subject from Evans so it is not necessary for me to expatiate on it at this time.

I called on a number of prominent Chineseas well as upon my British and French colleages, and also upon various members of the Legation, during my visit to Peking. I also had an opportunity of meeting a number of our business men and representatives in education al and medical work.

The Director of Railways and Minister of Communications informed me that under the present conditions, the Peking-Mukden Railway is operating on a more efficient basis than for several years past. This is indicated by a report dated May 14th, prepared by Evans for the Bureau, on the specifications for the purchase of new equipment for the Peking-Mukden Railway Shops at Mukden. Thus the railway is earning sufficient funds to allow for certain improvements and also to provide for some new work.

Dr. Houghton, Resident Director of the Peking Union Medical College of the Rockefeller Foundation, informed me that he is well pleased with the efforts which the administration of this institution is making toward developing a Chinese personnel. As rapidly as possible, the plans for developing this as a Chinese institution are being consummated. Dr. Houghton states that he is in no way disappointed in the results which are following their efforts in this connection, both as regards building up a Chinese faculty and developing a Chinese personnel in the administrative work. Dr. Stuart, President of Yenching University, an American missionary institution, which is spending from \$45,000,000 to \$4,000,000 in building and equipment, stated that the plans of his institution which provide for larger Chinese participation and control, following the scheme which is being put into effect by the Canton Christian College, are being worked out in a satisfactory manner.

The Chinese whom I interviewed were not at all optimistic as to the possibilities of any satisfactory settlement of the political situation but expressed themselves as of the opinion that North China would remain comparatively peaceful until the contending factions in the Yangtsze Valley have cleared the way for a possible northern advance.

I arranged with Mr. W. W. Fowler of the General American Car Company, who has an outstanding claim of G\$4,000,000 against the Chinese Railways, to call upon Dr. V. K. Ting who was formerly Commissioner for the Port of Woosung and Shanghai and is a well informed man on Chinese politics generally. Dr. Ting gave Mr. Fowler a very clear statement as to his

opinion on the political situation and told him that while he was conclaims would receive satisfactory consideration so soon as conditions permitted, yet he was certain that it would be at least a year before Mr. Fowler might expect to have an opportunity of securing any satisfaction in regard to his claim. In other words, he stated to Mr. Fowler that it would be useless for him to remain in Peking or in China on any prospects of a favorable change in the political situation whereby it would be possible to negotiate for a satisfactory adjustment of his claim. In the near future.

Through the courtesy of the American Minister, I had the opportunity of conferring with Senator Bingham and Congressmen Tilson and Quinn in regard to conditions in China and the objects of their visits. I travelled with Congressman Tilson, who is the floor leader in the House for the Republican Party, from Peking to Mukden which accorded me an excellent opportunity to know him better.

Conference with Consul Berger, Tientsin:— En route to Peking, I delivered some official mail entrusted to me by the Shanghai Consulate General to the Tientsin Consulate General. I discussed with Consul Berger, who is in charge, a letter which he addressed to me in regard to my request for certain Customs information and which information he refused to give me on the grounds that his staff was inadequate for the purpose of handling trade work and even it if had been adequate he expressed himself as averse to giving out information for fear that it might convey more favorable idea of the business situation than conditions otherwise warranted. I explained to him that he might have qualified the information as he saw fit but he was not in any se use warranted in withholding it. Copies of my correspondence in this connection have been sent to the Bureau. Consul Berger informed me that he now has an increased personnel and will be in the future able to handle trade matters and give us such assistance as we may desire.

Visit to Mukden:- I found the service on the Peking-Mukden Railway quite satisfactory. The trip from Peking to Mukden was made under satisfactory conditions, the train leaving Peking on time and arriving in Mukden ahead of its schedule. Consul Sokobin was at the train to meet me in Mukden and both he and Consul General Myers rendered me very courteous and generous assistance during my three days visit in Mukden. As in the case of my visit to Canton and Hongkong, I found it possible to do much by way of encouraging our Consular representatives to cooperate in a more effective manner with the Bureau's organization in this country. It is gratifying to be able to report that both Consul General Myers and Consul Sokobin exhibited an eager desire to fit into the work of our organization as effectively as possible. I spent much time in outlining the character of cooperative services which would be most acceptable and I believe as a result of my visit we shall have much better relations in this direction.

I was pleased to find that there is a very considerable building program under way in Mukden. In fact, I am of the opinion that next after Shanghai there is more building activity in Mukden than in any other city

in China. The British-American Tobacco Company had, during 1926, the best year during the history of its business in Manchuria. Each month during the present year has been better than each preceeding month. The British-American Tobacco Company factory in Muxden is running at full blast and the company is suffering less from illicit taxes in that territory than in any other section of China. Naturally, the great impediment to increased prosperity in Manchurian trade is the almost unlimited issue of paper small money. It is estimated that there are now in circulation in Manchuria between five and six hundred million silver dollars worth of "feng plac" or subsidiary small notes. Apparently there is little or no specie behind this issue. When it was anticipated that the "reds" would enter Peking, these notes fell to about thirseen hundred to the silver dollar. They have since recovered and are now in the neighborhood of one thousand. As in the case of the German Mark some years ago, trade has in many respects been reduced to a barter basis.

Naturally the curse of the country as elsewhere in China is the military situation. Chang Tso-lin maintains at Mukden an arsenal which represents an outlay of \$120,000,000 (silver). The arsenal occupies an area of ground which appears to be about one mile in length and probably one-third of a mile in width. It employs upwards of 10,000 persons and represents an annual expenditure of approximately \$50,000,000 (silver). It employs a number of foreign experts and while its output is not up to the standards of Western industry of a similar nature, yet they are tremendous. Unfortunate-ly, there are a number of other arsenals in China which also represent extremely large capital outlays and capital expenditures. It would probably be conservative to figure that China's arsenals are spending upwards of \$100,000,000 a year and it probably would not be exaggerating the true state of conditions to state that the military organizations in this country, which involve an aggregate of upwards of 1,000,000 armed men, represent in the total expenditures an aggregate of upwards of \$500,000,000 (silver). If these funds were put into productive employment one could easily surmise the wonderful effect it would have on the reconstruction of China along modern lines.

our American business concerns in Mukden appear to be doing a fairly good business. Andersen-Meyer & Company, Ltd., the Standard Oil Company, the Texas Oil Company and the American tobacco interests are not complaining regarding the volume of their business in that section.

The present year crop prospects for Manchuria are thus far excellent. It is estimated that during the past year 1,000,000 immigrants from Shantung and Chihli moved up into Manchuria. The migration of people from these less a greater rate than 1926. In this connection it is interesting to note that during the past twenty years while the Japanese authorities have not been able development in enterprises which has marked the opening up of Manchuria, added to the permanent population of the three eastern provinces. New Railway construction in Manchuria during the past year has involved the purchase

of 65,000 tons of rails and considerable other railway equipment.

It has been two years since I last visited Mukden and I was surprised to note the substantial progress made in new and modern street construction, in building operations and development of other modern enterprises, all of which indicated that in the event of a fairly stabilized political situation, Manchuria is destined to great developments.

Visit to Dairen:— In going from Mukden to Dairen, I travelled on a pullman sleeper built by the South Manchuria Railway Shop in Dairen. The equipment is excellent and the service is all that one might wish. The operating revenues for the South Manchurian Railway for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1927, were Yen 107,000,000 whereas the operating expenses were only Yen 45,700,000. This is an eloquent testimonial for the ability of the Japanese to operate modern railways along efficient lines. It also indicates the enormous amount of traffic which these railways carry. One of the Engineers—in—Chief of the South Manchuria Railway at Dairen informed me that if he had a free hand in operating the Peking-Hankow railway he could make a far better showing than possible on the South Manchuria Railway. I concur with him in this statement. I am making a complete report to the Bureau on the last year's statement of the South Manchuria Railway Company.

It is interesting to note that very few private Japanese ventures in Manchuria have been operating on a profitable basis. Success of Japanese enterprises in Manchuria from a financial point of view seems to be confined to the South Manchuria Railway and some of its subsidiary companies. The Japanese business man finds it very difficult to compete in a basis of equality with the Chinese trader. Naturally, the unfavorable financial situation has much bearing in this connection. At Dairen, the foreign trading companies, with the exception of such concerns as the Standard Oil Company, appear to confine their business for the most part to that of the South Manchuria Railway and its subsidiary industries.

At Dairen I had an excellent visit with Consul Sturgeon and found him very alert and keenly desirous of cooperating to the fullest degree with the Bureau's organization. Here again I was able to be of much assistance to him in outlining in a specific way the character of work that would be most acceptable to the Bureau in plans for trade promotion in China.

Visit to Tsingtao:- I had only a few hours stop at Tsingtao and spent most of these with Consul Dorsey with whom I have been acquainted for at least twenty years. He told me that the most serious impediment to trade expansion in Shantung is the ever increasing illicit taxes. The land taxes in that province have been collected for eleven years in advance. In spite of this fact the Shantung railway is operating on a fairly efficient basis although the traffic on this railway is taxed almost beyond the limits of what the traffic can stand. Trains are running between Tsingtao and Tsinan on regular schedule and considerable bridge repair work is being undertaken.

I had expected from all accounts to have found Tsingtao in a more run I had expected iron attactually is. With the exception of the wharfs down condition than to be administered on a fairly goodbasis. At and docks the city sound are in good state of repair and conditions generally all events the surface very little different from what they were under the Japanese regime. However, under the constantly increasing tax burdens, Japanese regime badly. Brigandage throughout the province, combined with extortionate taxes have forced large numbers of Shantung natives to forsake their farms and seek better opportunities for livelihood in Manchuria. This accounts for the exceptionally heavy migration of Shantung people into Manchuria. an employ of the tenth to be the party to the tenth to th

Consul Dorsey informs me that now that he is provided with a Vice Consul he will find it possible to devote more of his time to trade work and expects on that account to be of more effective assistance to the Bureau's organization in this country. same that we had no have a summer to be described to the same that the s

to contra enterior of the first substance of the contract of the property

PROPERTY CHANGE CLOSS CALLES, AND ARROY SHEET, AND ARROY SHEET THE PROPERTY OF A COMPANY OF THE OUT ASSESSMENT OF PROPERTY AND A STANDARD OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

makes the line and the analysis of the state of the state

product to expectly waster and a post land a product of the second of the second of the second

adt -emidnemed continued to the and the asian has continue adulation's attach and at

of the sand on these which and ampricate stand or to be an example.

work has an expected a larger to the state at a course of the state of portion remained and the company to stand their terms and become recommend

dente to se ar attended to the country of the count

the state of the second of the callings of the

AT PRODUCT OF THE PRODUCT OF PASS AND RESTOR OF THE PASS AND PASS AND RESTOR OF THE PASS AND PASS AND

the two streets of the first state and the second state at the second state of the second

refuter and underest the restriction and the set the state of the stat

About the second and the second second to be second to be

restricted and not compare the country of the country of the country of the country of

all provinces assessment where the commence were commented as no an amount of the

JULEAN ARNOLD

their Office Report—Spain Ended May 21, 1 May 26, 1927 Report for the week ended May 21, 1927 Submitted by: .... Trade Compissioner A. Bland Malder On Arrestay I had Implayed with PERSONNEL

APPOINTERS Days on Duty Cause of Absence Duration of Absence APPOINTEES Days on Duty gree ton plan that has been below. Julean Arnold On Official Trip to North China

A. Bland Calder

A. Viola Smith A. Viola Smith

BIPLOYEES TO BE STREET I AND STREET TO STREET IN LINGUIST BY LINGUIST BE MADE OF THE STREET BEAUTY BY

Holly Evelyn Varley over finels, Separate L.E. S.A. Leave over by. Villie 2 daysing, Morrican in Deveron Leary over next 1 deally, Supersing Invalors products. Many charge of the Henrietta McKeen 6
Gladys H. Bulger 53

letters due to the troubled sivertion in China have resulted in replies dell' from

S. Z. Yih the to the frequency I proposed the Tilness the of county & day to the Anselm Chuh

(For other Employees see Form 218 Supplemental)

#### Tield. This is the first hetter of ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK reside circo Errois lat, me provious

month mai calder passion, without improved on foreign of the or to the incoming ones Monthly cable week is always an exceedingly busy one for this office, particularly at this time when there is so much going on in the way of political and other developments affecting trade. I have been gradually improving my contacts for securing information and during the week consulted no less than thirty five of these personal contacts for information on the various commodity and other subjects treated in the Monthly Cable, which was despatched in eight sections. In addition to personal contacts, we naturally avail ourselves of various published sources of information, including the local press, though I endeavor in all cases to confirm news items by consulting authoritative contacts. Mr. Chuh has been very helpful in assisting me with calls on Chinese bankers and with securing information in regard to cotton mill activities. Miss Smith also made several helpful suggestions of material for use in the Monthly Cable, particularly the matter of import and export surtaxes being imposed by the Hankow Government for dyke construction work, which information she happened to pick up from a local contact and which we were able to confirm by wiring the American Consul General at Hankow. moing the upper constantable time was apont of the Pro- Prospe-

I entertained at Tiffin, on Monday, Mr. J. E. Hayes, of the J. E. Hayes Engineering Corporation, who is closing his Shanghai office and is leaving the country shortly, though he will keep contact with his office in Tientsin. and will keep the Tientsin office open for a time. He will give us information as to the agencies held by him and to what local firms these agencies are being to disposal of Chicago murios. In: Character was treated turned over to.

Personnel Section

AUTIVITIES OF SOUTH MIRING WHEN-Continued

S. A. Moss, A. E. Handel, J. Abraham and F. J. Moore, to awar to

## ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK-Continued

MR. CALDER:

MISS SELTH:

documents in commercian with waking application for imporporation under the China On Thesday I had luncheon with Mr. George Aveyard, Hanager of the Jardine Engineering Corporation, which holds several American agencies. We discussed several features of the present China situation and he expressed the view that British intervention of some kind or another would be seen in the Yangtsze Valley before long, believing that the raid on the Soviet trade mission in London is a preliminary step to breaking off negotiations with Moscow and the indication of a stronger British policy in China. APRENTS OF 100 STORES. E. C. E. Schmeider, Secretary of Standard Broducts Company, Pedaral

On Friday evening I entertained at dinner Mr. Frederick Moore, correspondent for the New York Times, and Mr. George Sokolsky, correspondent for the New York Evening Tale, also Mr. George Fitch, prominent Y.M.C.A. man, and Mr. William Golding, American in business in his own name locally, importing American products. Many phases of the China situation were discussed; the exchange of ideas being very helpful to gaining a deeper understanding of the present upheaval in this country. removed, this errice socured veloge

In addition to the foregoing, I prepared a number of communications to the Bureau, and, in collaboration with Miss Varley, a number of replies to trade inquiries; lso a trade circular was prepared and circulated locally, bringing attention to Shanghai firms of American exporters or manufacturers desiring representation in this field. This is the first letter of the kind I have issued since March 1st. as previous letters due to the troubled situation in China have result ed in replies only from small Chinese companies, either inexperienced in foreign trade or with insufficient capital to prove effective as agents for American manufacturers. This circular letter was formerly issued weekly by this office, but in the future we may find it quite sufficient to circulate such a letter once a month, at least until conditions change for the better-manthy Company, Red. Inc. W. Ne. person in the most fature. MISS SMITH: Langing W. Hoyt, President of the Yangtone Rapid Steaming Company.

Fed. Inc. U.S.A. and the Emgine Ravigation Company, Fed. Inc. F.S.A. The mail's of Further work was put in on the "Trade List of Knitting & Hosiery Wills in China", and it is hoped that this report may soon be completed. is present by the maiture of fac-

W. E. Jarvis, Standard Products Company, regarding Annual Reports.

J. F. Malone, Cobb Wynne Tobacco Company, in regard to their representation in Shanghai.

H. W. Brooks, Fu Chung Corporation, furnished with information in respect to dried fish.

C. D. Komaroff. During the week considerable time was spent with Mr. Komaroff in an effort to introduce the F. E. Booth & Company's (of San Francisco) line of canned fruits. Mr. Komaroff was put in touch with the purchasing agent for the Navy Army Air Force Institutes who are running the canteen service for the British Forces. Mr. R. A. McCourt, Yangtsse Rapids Steamship Company, regarding audit of

their accounts. T. T. Chang, in regard to disposal of Chinese curios. Mr. Chang was introduced to two large American buyers of ourios.

series sent delice bupolities ser -

became or annual to make up sent at

#### MISS SMITH:

## ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK-Continued

Callers, Continued:

S. A. Moss, A. E. Mandel, J. Abraham and F. J. Moore, to swear to documents in connection with making application for incorporation under the China Trade Act.

Jack E. Ellis and Roy L. De Lay, Electric Service Corporation, to swear to China Trade Act documents.

A. McLure, Secreta ry H. S. Honigsberg Company, to swear to China Trade Act documents.

Max Sternberg furnished with information regarding Pacific Coast manufacturers of ice cream.

E. C. E. Schneider, Secretary of Standard Products Company, Federal Inc. U.S.A., to swear to China Trade Act documents.

R. F. Clark, U. S. Navy, regarding application for work in the Department of Commerce service. Wilderston, Begins & Company, Links 22

ment, therefore, prontically limits

Ontside Calls were made on the following: Warren Manley, Secretary of American Chamber of Commerce. Upon his request, this office secured telegraphic information regarding the arrival of several American Seautors. The Entertainment Committee of the Chamber are planning to entertain these representatives upon their arrival in June.

Vaughan Read, regarding claim of the Hunter Fan Company against him

for G\$196. Mr. Read promised to take this up in the very near future.

C. D. Komaroff, in pegard to introduction of F. E. Booth & Company's canned fruits.

Dr. George Sellet, U. S. District Attorney. Lengthy conferences had with Dr. Sellet during the week regarding the revocation of certificates of incorporation of China Trade Act corporations.

R. Y. Jarvis, American Consul, in regard to operations of the Yangtsze Rapids Steamship Company, Fed. Inc. U.S.A. Confidential reports will be made to the Bureau in the near future.

Lansing W. Hoyt, President of the Yangtsze Rapid Steamship Company. Fed. Inc. U.S.A. and the Yangtsze Navigation Company, Fed. Inc. U.S.A. The sudit of the accounts of the Rapid Steamship Company Walks was completed this week and has been filed with the Registrar. The audit of the Yangtsze Navigation Company's accounts is promised by the suditors on May 24th. Full reports will be transmitted to Washington shortly.

D. B. Sparks, in regard to several complaints against American manu-I exists salving the people on the Soliton bylatic thousand whi facturers.

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE STAFF were engaged in their usual duties.

# Reports in Progress

"Trade List of Knitting & Hosiery Mills in China" ..... AVS

A. Bland Calder, Trade Commissioner.

Crespo description of the

change by which the firms can secure payment in Shanghai through the Dal Benk. Rice, salt, hospital supplies, and certain other army and other supplies are thus being purchased in shanghai and the Henkov Compress to using up most of this monthly credit of Mexican \$2,000,000 to this there is very little, if any, left for commercial transactions on the lambdar imports to Hankov by tusiness houses. Such facilities as the function appropriates do grant to local firms are confined to goods regarded at expendical to the economic situation there. Benkow money remitted at this is extranged by the Hankow Coverment at par except that a 25 requirement at the present that is this direct monthly contribution from Moscow, as the volume of trade has fallen to such a low obt that the surtax reverses are very much diminished.

of Finance at Menkow to grant his company Minimisen, Meyer & Company, Ltd.)
facilities for exchanging Mexican for the months for transfer to Shanshai. He
threatened to close the Hanker office by Andersen, Meyer & Company, Ltd. if
this facility was not apprend. Alia biranguant, therefore, practically limits
the amount of import had been this one firm can do (except for sales to the Hankow Coverment) to Mexican Solid per month. The Hankow authorities apparently
do not want the remaining foreign firms to close up and are so giving these
small accommodations where necessary to keep them there.

This policy is apparent to the on the part of the Chinese and the Russian Communist addisors to the Hankow Government as well. Mr. L.E. Gale, recently in Shanghai from Hankow, told me that some time ago he became nervous over the safety of the small stock of cars (Dodge cars) which he had in Hankow and arranged to send some back to Shanghai for safety. He loaded two of these on a steamer for Shanghai. Borodin learned of what he was doing, came to see him, urged him not to ship his stocks out, and personally purchased both cars, paying each for same.

I had an extensive conversation with Measrs. Hykes and Warner of the Oriental Alcoa, Ltd., who have developed a considerable business in recent months in the sale of American aluminium foll which takes the place of tin and other foil in digarette package wrappings. They are much conserved over the effect which the tobacco monopoly situation is likely to have on their business and were desirous of securing all the information possible on this subject. I am giving them the benefit of my findings.

I called during the week on the Bolton Bristle Company and was conducted through their plant which is the only one of the kind in China. This plant performs the work of preparing the bristles for immediate use by brush manufacturers and saves this work being done at greater expense in the United States.

A. BLAND GALDER Trade Comissioner

July 14, 1927

Personnel Septiment

Recommend thereby Benevis July 2, 1927

A. Bland Calder, Trade Comissioner

thing my wall me up inter ours of enteredone from provious sequents. Disbalances for those express, represents when not invite, treative measures

Appointment	Days on Paty	Course of Absence	Duretien of Absence
Julean Arnold A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith		Ammal Leave	
Maployees		Through Chous	lass Louise
Evolyn Verley Verme L. Wright Renrietta Halleen Gladys H. Bulger E.S. Long H.S. Carey	6 6 6	Iliness	=
S.Z. Tih Anselm Chith (For other Haployees	6 6 see Form 218 - Sup	plemental.)	=

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DERING THERE

Hr. Armold: (Mr. Armold's Report for this week in covered in his Report contained in the Weekly Report for the Week Ending June 25, 1927.)

On Sunday evening I attended with Mrs. Colder and Mr. Arnold a dinner given by the Chinese Commissioner of Foreign Affairs of this district (under the Nationalist Government of Hanking) in honor of Senators Wheeler and Goff and Representative Dyer and their wives.

Among other callers received during the week was Mr. H. Sutherlend Pilch of Dodge Brothers. Inc., who was in town only for the day on route to Detroit, completing an eastbound trip around the world for his company. I gave him all current statistical information in our possession on the automotive situation and copies of general report material as well.

In connection with winding up year end accounts for the China or-

Phanghai Weekly Report--Week Ended July 2, 1927 Personnel Bestion-S

term as well as to take care of suspensions from previous accounts. Dis-bursing for three offices, Peking, Shanghai and Manila, involves maserous complications.

> A. BLAND CALDER Trode Comissioner

ABQ: W

Shanghai

July 15, 1927

Personnel Section a S

July 9, 1927

A. Bland Calder, Trade Commissioner wastern alty with the successing agricultural population, as our last suta-

#### all of China. Samplut agents are sale to de only say une-third of the world China business. This total vel PERSONNEL inses is oprosed over here than one

motive survey shows that there are only shows 21,000 arismotive vektales in

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence	Duration of Absence
Julean Arnold A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith Employees	the property for	inmediate sales has	on the bank
	hand there is much that the first of a series was the first series of the first series	ojenta hew head inc.	e a mouth of the Mines of the ne-
H.S. Carey  S.Z. Yih  Anselm Chuh  (For other Employees	tly to advicable tended in State of trains	and Illness	mais of the
	sente of the Dodge	line of motor ourg	and tamples are

#### the China Motors, Federal Inc. D.S. ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

Mr. Arnold: (Mr. Arnold's report for this week is covered in his report contained in the Shanghai Weekly Report for the week ended tioned frature June 25th. ) desation before condersing the grantent belove trumsferring the agency to a nemperty which which not by

#### Mr. Calder:

able to represent the line here.

Mr. Thomas B. Belsjoe, representing the Dodge Brothers, Inc., called to request information concerning a certain local firm which he was requested by cable from his head office to investigate as possible agents for the Dodge line in the Shanghai district. sollied to secure our heatet

I told Mr. Belsjoe that I believed, in his recommendation in con-nection with the proposed change of agency, he would do well to consider the fact that practically all agents of American motor car manufacturers in Shanghai are pretty much in the same fix so far as the current si tuation and trade in the past few months are concerned. The entire China market at present is very little more attractive than that of some very small middle

western city with its surrounding agricultural population, as our last sutomotive survey shows that there are only about 21,000 automotive vehicles in
all of China. Shanghai agents are able to do only say one-third of the total
China business. This total volume of business is spread over more than one
hundred fifty makes of American and foreign motor cars now represented in
the market here.

Apparently the representation now established for all of these lines is not based upon the prospect for immediate sales but on the hope that conditions will eventually settle down in this country to the degree where the huge potentialities of the market will be realized.

There appears to be an indication locally that, if business continues unfavorable for another six months and unless there is a marked improvement within that time, a mumber of agents now handling American motor cars may have gone out of business and the agencies may be obliged to go abegging for a time until a more favorable situation develops.

I advised Mr. Belsjoe that under circumstances now obtaining in Shanghai it would probably be advisable for him to assure himself of the likelihood of any firm which he might be considering as possible future agents for the Dodge line being in business six or eight months hence. I directed him to a reliable local credit information bureau.

The present agents of the Dodge line of motor cars and trucks are the China Motors, Federal Inc. U.S.A., a firm operated by Messrs. Leon and Max Friedman. Mr. Belsjoe seemed to think that because this firm is handling the Hupmobile it will be a direct competitor of the new Dodge Six, and that for this reason and others it might be well for the Dodge people to change their agents. I strongly advised Mr. Belsjoe to take all of the above mentioned features into consideration before condemning the present agents or before transferring the agency to a company which might not be any better able to represent the line here.

Mr. Fred P. Herbst, a seed specialist and agricultural expert who has been in Japan assisting certain seed growers for the past three months, and who is connected with Herbst Brothers, 95 Front Street, New York City, called to secure our assistance in establishing connections locally with firms capable of handling exports of China produce such as hides and skins, wool, feathers and seed products. I introduced him to a number of local firms who have indicated their desire to establish such connections.

tion on proposed new turiffs the Blay on the Louis Survive vection of

I called on the Deputy Commissioner of Cartons for informs-

is only one or two entries

On Wednesday I attended a luncheon given by the Board of Directors of the American Chamber of Commerce to Congressman Dyer of St. Louis, at which many of the problems confronting American business in China were discussed. At this meeting a decision was made to make protest to the United States Government through the American Consul General against the illegal imposition by the Nationalist Government of taxes and additional tariffs on American products soming into China. The Chamber holds that some of the tariffs and taxes in force and those proposed are contrary to existing treaties.

prest a low per-trip to many tax on mail seemers, witch now much pay 4

thos yer the for a period of four worths, wold I also attended a meeting of the Chinese-American Relations Committee of the American Chamber of Commerce and discussed with those present the subject matter proposed for the Chamber Bulletin, which is shortly to be issued in an enlarged form and which will contain certain material to which the Chamber may decide to give ciruclation to Chambers of Commerce and prominent individuals in the United States in an effort to correct misimpressions which have been made in regard to the Chamber's activities and policies. The primary purpose of the Chamber Bulletin is an informative organ for distribution to its own members. Plans for periodical dinners to be given by the Chamber at which prominent Chinese (business and other) may be entertained were discussed and will doubtless be carried out in the near future. Angles to the trade in what appears to be

I gave information and minor services to several other callers as resultie in an extert to forme ouse sort of efficial recognition by

W.S. Leonard, local American manufacturers' representative. K. Sorensen, Ford Motor Company.

Carl Crow, an American engaged in the advertising and publishing

business locally.

C.D. Komaroff, local importer and exporter, representing the Asia Selling Company.

I also responded to a large number of telephone inquiries for information in regard to the proposed new tariffs and other subjects.

I also handled a volume of local and other correspondence and handled usual administrative matters.

I called on the Deputy Commissioner of Customs for information on proposed new tariffs and also on the Loans Service section of

the Customs for Customs Revenue figures for the first half of the present year.

At the request of the Commissioner of Customs and in connection with the Nationalist Government's proposal to impose a 50 percent increase on present tonnage dues on all steamers or vessels entering China ports, I secured from the American Chamber of Commerce data relating to a recommendation which the Chamber was considering a year or more ago to request a low per-trip tonnage tax on mail steamers, which now must pay 4 mace per ton for a period of four months, making only one or two entries at China ports in that period, whereas British and other coastwise and river boats pay the same tonnage dues and are in and out of China ports almost daily for the same period of time. Mr. F.W. Maze, the Commissioner of Customs for Shanghai, was to meet the Chinese Nationalist authorities at 3 P.M. on Friday, July 8th, and he informed me that he would try to induce them to make a special rate of say one mace per ton for a period of one month for mail steamers as it would be obviously unjust to charge steamers possibly entering say the port of Shanghai only once in four months the same dues as apply to coastwise and other steamers constantly in and out of the port every few days. The increasing of tonnage dues as now proposed by the Nationalist Government is apparently also in violation of treaties and is one additional burden which the Nationalist authorities are planning to place on foreign trade in what appears to be either a blind policy of revenuesraising by every possible means or a deliberately designed plan to embarrass foreign trade relations as much as possible in an effort to force some sort of official recognition by foreign powers. The addition of two mace per ton to tonnage dues will be a heavy tax on American shipping coming to China ports. The rates already in force (four mace per ton for four months) are reported to be the highest in the world. The new rates, if enforced, without alteration in favor of mail steamers, will be six mace per ton. An inter one wonthly online work, my plant was lamping union up as

would with amorate dall's on load springer for assending and other inference

I ame paretouled be interested to the telegraph and algered to attention and

making the dissipation wie the manufaction on the continuous or to to

ne also now year on the well would be not be the best the block of the best the best the

soil in Line Francist wine and a series of the series of the series and the series of

- 12-10 Printerson of Manigath India Deep Secure in Collins Br. Strippe upob

a browning the new yor oppositioning discounted avenue in the perchases it mines from the house of their their Chair

the same property was the same to be the land to the same the same to be a same to

on whichter that the Hopers Construction. This is stout the only

A. BLAND CALDER Trade Commissioner

China

Ch. Luca

July 10, 1987

June 18, 1927

A. Bland Colder

Trade Commissioner

Appointees Days of	Data Contac of Absence Da	ration of Absence
A. Bland Celder 6 A. Viols Smith 0	Official Trip to Nanking	1 day 6 days
Evelyn Varley Verne Leary Wright Henrietta Helleen Gladys H. Bulger E.S. Loug H.S. Carey	Illness	Saturday
S.Z. Yih Anselm Chuh (For other Employees see I	form 218 - Supplemental.)	*****

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

Arnold: (Mr. Arnold's Report for this week is covered in his Report for the week ended June 15, 1927.)

#### Mr. Calder:

As this was monthly cable week, my time was largely taken up as usual with memerous calls on local contacts for commodity and other informa-tion. I gave perticular attention to the tobacco and eigeretto situation and prepared both a cabled and a written report on the subject.

I had luncheon on Thursday with Mr. We wright out Anderson, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai, who has recently been on an investigatory trip to Humbow. The only new information which I becared from him additional to that which we already have on the very had bade hitustion there is that the Humbow Mationalist Minister of Minister had been trank in telling Mr. Wright that the Homeow Government is regularly receiving through the Dal Bank. Shanghai, Mexican \$2,000,000 monthly from the Moscow Covernment. This is about the only means the Mankow Government now has for establishing financial credit in whomehai and for the purchases it makes from the Hankow finas or from their

Shanchel. Character Secretar Seconds - South Model Salar D. 1927 | Postposial Section - S.

July 15, 1927

WEEK ENDED -- July 9, 1927

monteres often A. Bland Colder, Trade Commissioner alatten, on our last embemost we encrease shapes time there are only should DL. OCO consecution validation in

# Union business this take to a suppression of record over many then one

will of Chinas Charghol appeals are obtain to on other pay amounted of the total

Appointees	Doys on Puty	Cause of Absence	Duration of Absence
A. Slond Calder	r the adpression to he has a constant to the constant of the advertise of the advertise	THE COLUMN CONTRACTOR AND	the degree
Welyn Verley Verne L. Wright Hemietta McKeen Gloden H. Bulmer	ears to to an incigation for mather old mention o at their o manual and ap- eat of buckman and the model a manual and animal	ing inches in the constitution of the constitution of the constitution in the constitution of the constitu	SPECIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
COUNTRY NO TO HAVE DE	and analysis in a second of the second of th	eplineine en vorrei	Sa Subuyu .

alreaded him to a mathematic loosely another there things (For other Employees see Form 218 - Supplemental.) the third to being recent. Army Calleber & Alon Secreted by Restra & Son and

# the Republika at which he a conviction of stary normal date when the handlings

ter. Armold: (Mr. Armold's report for this week is covered in his report contained in the thoughoi weekly Report for the week ended June 25th.) barera trabbiteria

### Mr. Golders

oble to represent the Lim North

10

or the Dodge line in the Shupest district.

I told Mr. helajoe that I believed, in his recommendation in commeetion with the projoced divings of spency, he would do well to consider
the fact that projocally all agents of American motor car manufacturers in
thoughet are pretty much in the same fix so for as the current si tuation
and trade in the post few months are concerned. The citire China market at
present is very little more attractive than that of some very small middle

western city with its surrounding agricultural population, as our lest automotive survey shows that there are only about Al,000 automotive vehicles in
all of China. Shanghed agents are able to do only any one-third of the total
China business. This total volume of business is apread over more than one
hundred fifty makes of American and foreign motor cars now represented in
the market here.

Apparently the representation now established for all of these lines is not based upon the prospect for immediate sales but on the hope that conditions will eventually settle down in this country to the degree where the large potentialities of the market will be realized.

The re appears to be an indication locally that, if business contimes unfavorable for another six months and unless there is a marked inprovement within that time, a number of agents now hamiling imerican motor cars may have gone out of business and the agencies may be obliged to go abegging for a time until a more favorable situation develops.

I advised Mr. Relajoe that under circumstances now obtaining in Shanghed it would probably be advisable for him to some himself of the likelihood of any firm which he might be considering as possible future agents for the lodge line being by business six or eight months hence. I directed him to a reliable local credit information bureau.

The present egents of the Dodge line of motor cars and trucks are the Chine Notors, Pederal Lies U.S.A., a firm operated by Mesors. Leon and Max Briedman. Mr. Belajoe seemed to think that because this firm is handling the Rupmobile it will be a direct competitor of the new Dodge Six, and that for this research and others it might be well for the Dodge people to change their agents. I strongly savised Mr. Belajoe to take all of the stove mentioned feutures into consideration before condenning the present agents or before transferring the agency to a company which might not be any better able to represent the line here.

has been in Joyen assisting certain seed specialist and agricultural expert who has been in Joyen assisting certain seed growers for the past three months, and the is connected with Herbet Brothers, 95 Front Street, New York City, colled to secure our assistance in establishing connections locally with firms capable of handling experts of China produce such as hides and skins, wool, feathers and seed products. I introduced him to a master of local firms who have indicated their desire to establish each commentions.

The state of the section of the same state of the state o

rectors of the American Chamber of Commerce to Congressmen Dyer of St.
Louis, at which many of the problems confronting American business in China were discussed. At this meeting a Section was made to make protent to the United States Government through the American Consul General against the illegal imposition by the Nationalist Covernment of taxes and additional terisis on American products soming into China. The Chamber holds that some of the terisis and taxes in force and those proposed are contrary to existing treaties.

I also ettended a meeting of the Chinese-American melations
Committee of the American Chamber of Commerce and discussed with those
present the subject matter proposed for the Chamber Bulletin, which is
shortly to be issued in an enlarged form and which will contain certain
meterial to which the Chamber may decide to give circulation to Chambers
of Commerce and prominent individuals in the United States in an effort
to correct michagesestons which have been made in regard to the Chamber's
socivities and policies. The primary purpose of the Chamber Bulletin is
an informative organ for distribution to its own members. Plans for
periodical dinners to be given by the Chamber at which prominent Chinese
(business and other) may be entertained were discussed and will doubtless
be carried out in the near subures

I gave information and minor services to several other collers

W.S. Loomerd, local American manufacturers' representative.

R. Corenam, Nord Notor Company.

Carl Crow, an American engaged in the advertising and publishing business locally.

C.D. Removerf, local importer and exporter, representing the Asia Salling Company.

I also responded to a large number of telephone inquiries for importantion in regard to the proposed new tariffs and other subjects.

I also handled a volume of local and other correspondence and

I called on the Deputy Commissioner of Customs for information on proposed new terisfs and also on the Loans Service scation of

Mile Blog 3557

the Customs for Cantoms Revenue figures for the first holf of the present year.

APPLY TOTAL PROSESSORS

At the request of the Commissioner of Customs and in commetten with the Mationalist Coverment's proposal to impose a 50 percent increase on present tomsge dues on all steamers or vessels entering Chine ports, I secured from the mericum Chamber of Commerce date relating to a recommendation which the Chamber was considering a year or more ago to requeet a low per-trip tomage tax on mail atemers, which now must pay 4 made per ton for a period of four months, making only one or two entries at China ports in that period, whereas British and other constrine and river beats pay the some termage does and are in and out of China ports almost daily for the same period of time. Mr. F.S. Mase, the Commissioner of Customs for Shanghai, was to meet the Chinese Mationalist sutherities at 5 Palls on Priday, July 8th, and he informed me that he would try to induce them to make a special rate of may one mace per ten for a period of one month for mail steamers as it would be obviously unjust to sharps stensors possibly entering say the port of thenghal only once in four months the same does so apply to constraine and other stemmers constantly in and out of the port every few days. The imprenaing of tonnege dues as now proposed by the Estimalist Coverment is apparently also in violation of treaties and is one additional burden which the Mationalist authorities are planning to place on dereign trade in that appears to be either a blind policy of revenue-raising by every possible means or a either a blind policy of revenue to religh trace ?

deliberately designed plan to enhances foreign trace?

as possible in an effort to force some cort of official recognition by

foreign powers. The addition of two made per ton to townage dues will

be a heavy tax on american shipping coming to China ports. The rates

already in force (four mose per ton for four months) are reported to be

the highest in the world. The new rates, if enforced, without alteration

in favor of until stemers, will be six made per ton. THE SE STEELING

WHERE EXPERIENCE WE ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

TARREST NAMED AND ADDRESS OF TARREST OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

AND SHOP IN THE PERSON AND THE PERSO

THE PARTY WAS STORY OF STREET STREET STREET STREET Proce Counter to the same of t The first was a series of the series of the

Copy for mr. Calder WEEKLY REPORT. July 18, 1027 Commission, Report for the week ended ...... July 16, 1927 ...... Submitted by: A. Bland Galder, Trade Commissioner (Title.) th building I willing in topopour with Mich Stick, on the Prench Growth Secured SETTIONER THAT HE RESIDENCE WAS THE SAFETY OF THE PROPERTY. The files was trans up with prevention delicities with the sale of the prevention of the sale of the s line was openhal to appropriate with His Duration of Absence Appointees Cause of Absence Days on Duty Julean Arnold Official Trip-Manking A. Bland Celder A. Viola Smith Banloyees From the Market setting for the four information on things appeared to be and wine and have named award was the personal of Evelyn Varley Verne L. Wright Barestoll only support the the Manual and Lies to On Henrietta McKeen & the whatse gree region to assert the construction in Gledys E. Bulger State Add Control Manager B.S. Long H.S. Corey Walls Interprisedly, the great out Compatit Continues Strayers and with 1-1912. White the trade between these week the littless and the f Angelm Chuh

### solded to find to be to the Accivities of STAFF DURING WEEK THE STAFF BY INCOME. A SHORE WASHING MALL DOWN not have protents by Diffe thing

(For other Employees see Form 218 - Supplemental.)

from which will emerge in the sale of medical preducts and tribes creticies,

### to Mr.Coldersto lesse in themptal during my oursequient with the Space Chico dame the state of the cold was presented to the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of

DEA WARA LAISELL WOOD IS SHIN

Mr. Arnold left for Harkow late Wednesday night after preparing the first section of the monthly cable, leaving the balance of the cable to me to handle, the parties of Northean has towns with the Chicagon I know him habter in North Chicagon be never secretion

The mejor part of my time for the balance of the week was, therefore, taken up making mamerous calls and investigating outstanding subjects to include in the monthly onble, with of training lands that the decide the

I called upon several bankers in connection with the silver en bargo which appears to be the most important issue, and I have duly reported on this subject in the cable and in a special communication to the Bureau.

I also called upon several local business contacts for information on various commedity subjects and was given some assistance in this connection by Mr. Carey of this office.

On July 14th on the occasion of the celebration of the French national holiday I called, in company with Miss Smith, on the French Consul General presenting the respects of this office.

My time was taken up with several administrative matters and additional time was devoted to accounts with Nies Nokeen

the last leder of the restriction while walker of whom were the following:

remining apparent, also rein the removement of the his was the in the publish.

Mr. Fred P. Herbst called for further information on China export commodities and was given some help in this respect.

Ompany, Inc., called for advice in regard to certain persons whom he is considering for positions with his company locally.

Mr. S.C. Kingsbury, Manager of Commell Brothers Company and vice-president of the American Chamber of Commerce, called to secure certain trade statistics showing the trade between China and the United States for the first six months of the present year.

Firm which will engage in the sale of medical products and tollet articles, called to invite me to the inaugural dinner on Saturday evening given by himself and his partner, Mr. C.H. loh. Mr. Leigh is a Morean whom I knew quite well come neven years ago here in Shanghai during my connection with the Grace China Company when he did some very effective work for us in clearing up certain stocks of goods which we had on hand at that time. Miss Smith is, I believe, reporting on the Asia Trade Development Company as to its organisation, etc. Mr. Leigh himself is an energetic person of Morean nationality but appears to be on very good terms with the Chinese. I knew him later in North China where he was working with certain Chinese. I knew him later in North China where he was working with certain Chinese in the marketing of toilet saticles and medical products. He later went to Portsind, Oregon, at the instigation of the Marchell, wells Hardware Company and underwent a course of training, later travelling in the Far that for them as a salessam for their products. It appears that German competition was very keen and that the Marchell, wells Hardware Company were jobbers rather than manufacturers of the lines they attempted to market here, hence the results of his efforts were not exceedingly successful. My impressions are, however, that he was on good terms with the Marchell, wells Hardware Company at the time he severed his connections with them.

Mr. Now of Reuters News Agency, Shanchel, collect on me to secure my reaction to the present tox situation in China and in regard to the ailver on-

borgo imposed by the Entionalist Government at Hanking.

Mr. M.J. Herris of the Associated Press of America also called upon me for the same purpose. I gave both of these correspondents my reactions on the subject which I had just investigaged, but with the understanding that neither I personally nor the office were to be quoted. In the case of Mr. Marris, representing the Associated Press, I gave him copies of our monthly reports, also with the understanding that he was not to publish material therefrom but to use them simply for his own information in so-

Hr. H.B. Lydon of the Studebaker Corporation called to discuss the proposed new import torics under which it appears likely that entomobiles will be placed under the lummy tex of 35 to 40 percent. At the latest emburgment of the Nationalist Covernment would indicate that they will establish this new toric? September 1, 1927, Mr. Lydon has decided to urge his agents here to eable immediately for three or four months' stocks of care to be shipped from the factory vie the Positic Coast in time to survive have before September 1st, time avoiding the payment of the increased tariff. While Mr. Armold has hed some unerticial indications that the Merking suther-ities may further postpone the imposition of this new tariff until November 1st, no public amountment has been made, and as no assurance can be had as to such postponement, Mr. Lydon will doubtless induce his agents to bring in stocks of care before September 1st.

of Reuters was that he stated that he had met at Hencow the author of the recent series of articles appearing in the "Herth China Daily Hence under the heading of "China in the Greap of the Reda". There has been some doubt in the minds of people here as to the authorticity of these articles describing in detail the influence of Honorw in the development of Communical in China and in assisting the Chinase revolution. At one time several days ago there was a remor that this entire set of articles was a hour perpetrated by Borod-in himself for some simister purpose.

distribut someon of indomention which industry that there in point to be

The articles are written by a former Anasian Red who served at Harkow as secretary to both Angene Chan and Borodin. It appears that he came under the emploien of these two individuals and upon his return from a special mission to Ehanghai he was assigned to now work in sharps of a flatitious bureau in a building located on the cutskirts of Rancow. When he was concented to this building members of the Cheka (a secret organisation for the killing of suspected traitors to the revolutionary escape) and Chinese communists attempted to kill him. He eccaped, however, ever a well and get to the Hancow Race Chab where British officers placed him in an automobile and took him to the French hospital in the French Concession at Hancow. It is understood that British agents assisted him in escaping after his wounds had

been treated, to changhai where he voluntarily effered to give the entire story of the communist control at Hankow and in general since the edvent of the communist influence in the Chinese revolution. His reason for giving this information to the public in this manner is that he appears to have had enough of Communism incomed as he nearly became a victim of its merel-leagues while serving it. Mr. Now stated that he met this person (his name is not made public) in Hankow after his escape from his assausing and believes in the authenticity of these articles. Hence I thought it of sufficient interest to notate here.

THE CHARLE STREET BY ANALY THE COUNTY, SON THE BEST WHEN THE STREET HAS THE TRANSPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

On Wednesday evening I was the dismar guest of Mr. Joseph Cockin, formerly memager of the China Produce Department of Jardine, Matheson & Company, Ltd., one of the largest experters of China produce from this country. I secured some very interesting sidelights on the Hamow situation at the time the British Company has forced out of the control of the British and also upon the extent to which the commercial operations of Jardine, Matheson & Company have disinished in that port since that time (last December). Mr. Cockin was shout to return to Hamow a week sep to reorganize his work there, but in view of the unfavorable developments will remain in Changlad rather than attempt to do anything at the present time.

Chinese sources of information would indicate that there is going to be a serious war now between the Hamkow and Hamking Governments; in other words, a real clash between the Commists and the Conservatives in the Entimalist group. Up till now there has been considerable doubt as to the seriousness of this split which took place April 12th. The development of active warfere between the two groups will, if it actually occurs, he an indication of the ceriousness of this split. Borodin, the revolutionary leader, is already reported to have left Hamkow and to have arrived in Shanghei. The information comes from British intelligence sources and it is possible that it is incorrect, but if it proves to be true, it would probably indicate a weak-ening of the Commist position in Hamkow.

On Theoday evening I was the dimer guest of Mr. Maurice Benjamin, a prominent British property owner who is reported to have owned in the recent past a good deal more than One million Dollars worth of Shanghai real estate. He informed me that he is converting his assets and holdings in Shanghai as repidly as possible into each or U.S. gilt edge securities of one kind or mother and expects within a few years to have all of his interests here

closed out as he feels the risk to his investments is too great under the threatened loss of control of the foreignors in the foreign settlements of Manghai, and the possible insuggration within the next few years of on exclusively Chinese regime' in this city. I neked Mr. Benjanin, who is very well instruct on real estate netters here, whether property values had depreciated to may great extent since these threatening developments have assured. He stated that in general foreign property owners are willint to sell out their properties and have their price for each, but that they are not in a mood at the propent the to make very great secrifices in disposing of their property. On the other hand, there are no buyers who are willing to invest in property at the veluce which were oursent just prior to the resent unfavorable exvelopments in this country, so that the real outste market is precionlly stagment with property owners as yet not inclined to sell out at sacrifice prices though willing to call at figures around the levels or slightly below those obtaining for property here last Fall rather than to hold their properties for the higher prices which now mal appreciation under the extratorries status of the Settlements would bringes the situation may wast test in the subserve on that they will been in commend that the state of the s

On Thursday evening I was the sinner guest of Mr. P.1. Sowen of the democratical & Gredit Information Durcay, Manghai. Mr. Bowen was formerly credit manager of the Acia Beniches corporation several years ago before that institution closed its business here. He has been in Shanghai for eight years and is a very close observer of the various situations affecting trade and the stetus of Companies organed in business here. He is also very familiar with the outstanding personalities in the business world in this violinity. Mr. Bowen desperates with this office whetheartedly and has been as Miss Smith reports a very good friend to the office for some time past and has been especially helpful to her in her Gomandial Intelligence work. Mr. Bowen is one of the few persons I came scroes in the run of the week's work who feels in any may optimistic of the immediate outlook here. His business is of course, not directly dependent upon import and export trade and so far as the credit information part of his work is concerned, possibly that would be even more remmerative under troubled conditions here than under settled or normal times of prosperity. He feels quite confident that even if scrious aethecks to foreign business concerns occur and merican and other foreign firms are obliged to close his business mails still go on, perhaps with even greater activity than previously due to the feet that he would be called upon to report upon the new Chinese firms would leave behind. He is optimistic to the autent that he does not behind here will be meadous of foreign firms from Shanghai or other parts of China, but he did ancress the view that every firm or established business

Supering Company

here has its price at which it would be willing to sell out its goodwill, etc. At the present time in order to make sure of the present status of the business ruther then have on its future success. He expressed the view that he did not believe each local concerns, say such as mitoschile distributors having shourcome and other foreign business, would at the present time sell out at prices which would mean a great sacrifice, but that doubtle as merly every firm in business has a reasonable price at which it would be willing to close out and get out in order to be safe. In other words, they would be willing to take a reasonable price for their business as it stands rother than bank on the future success of their business under the presentous conditions which threaten it, but at the same time they would feel that they would not went to sell out their years of effort in the development or their organizations and the present goodwill at terms which would mean defeat, but rather prefer to take the gentler's shance (if a reasonable price they would quote could not be obtained at the present time) as the situation may work out in the future so that they will have a remark for their efforts rather than "even money".

There distance not a local ground recognitionary to measure the analytical falls are which the

In other words, in Mr. Bowen's opinion, the foreign community is going to see it through and run the risk of losing out entirely rather than quit under the conditions now obtaining; at least, that would be his view of the present attitude of the foreign business community.

The fooderpression that his enterpolates had reprovide a three days? this to Decide the Charles the Court of the Charles Control and the soul Charles

process Steel Company to Close its Champhai Office September late On the other hand, in discussing business prospects with Mr. M.A. Cilogi, manager of the Champhai office of the Truscon Steel Company, I find an entirely different point of view. Two months ago Mr. Bilagi was a very optimistic contact. He took great pleasure in showing me his bookings for business each month when I called upon his for his general resotions in regard to the building trade, and while his work was not experiencing smything which might be called a boom, it was making expenses and a few thousand tools profit each month.

I disquesed the situation with him on Thursday, July 14th, and I found he had turned in the post few months from hopefulness to extreme pessinism in regard to the situation here, and that he believed the Nationalist Covernment of Henking, in the numerous tax and other impositions which it was placing upon business and industry in its territory for the purpose of raising revenue, was apparently also bent on forcing issues and enharmasing forcien business to the greatest extent possible. Mr. Silegi has been in American this and India for many years for his company, and he states that the situa-

the Nath in Law, Mallant Backs Grouperstany Policies Inc. Deliches To

Phononel Sentlers

tion does not look good enough here to warrant keeping his office organisation and plant here in operation. The plant is a small one engaged chiefly in assembling steel window scahes. He stated that he felt the attaction was going to be so unstable here during the next few years that his efforts would be more effective in India, unich is entirely under British control, and as soon as he closes up the Changhai organization and turns the eponey over to some local fina, he will proceed to Bombay to take charge of the Emisson Steel Campany's interests there.

Great Britain would maintain a strong policy in India which would assure stability, but that in China the foreign governments were vary evidently not inclined to take effective measures to aradicate the Red menous and that there is considerable doubt as to the ability of the Chinase themselves to there is considerable doubt as to the ability of the Chinase themselves to remove this condition, and that under the strongs amose there is not outgraded to present basis here. He discussed with me the practicability of turning on its present basis here. He discussed with me the practicability of turning over the agency to a local american firm, but stated that he felt it quite over the agency to a local american firm, but stated that he felt it quite likely that these same firms might be closing up rather than carrying on. He may decide to turn over the agency for his products, which are mainly steel window such, chanicals and points, and steel lath, to his own Chinase compreders, who wants to form a amount with attackly Chinase capital amounting to Tasks 100,000 to carry on the Truscon agency.

He informed me that his compreders had recently made a three days' trip to Henking to observe the mork of the Henking Government, and he said there are already evidences of the Henking Government soling shood with the containing in dertain sections of the town, and certain officials instructed to him that within the next few months they proposed to go sheed with the construction of government buildings. Mr. Silagi, however, does not think this situation offers enfficient inducement for him to plan on remaining here. The development of a government building program depends, of course, upon the military success of the Marking Government, and as the Haming Government's mejor revenues are now being devoted toward military purposes in an effort to get control of the entire country, there is little chance that the building program will be taken up until that complete control is accomplished. This may meen months or years, or never, and could not be counted upon as a development sure to take place within the next few months.

Mice Buith

Colleges Er. E.D. Bush regarding completion of his documents for incorporation under the China Trade Act.

Mr. R.E. De Ley, Mellogg Radio Corporation, Federal Inc. U.S.A., re

Shanghai Backly Bayort--Soult Inded July 15, 1927 Personnel Sention-8 China Grade Act metters. Congressmen L.C. Dyer, orriginal call. Furnished with statistics So vering number of compenies incorporated under Chine Trade Act and encent of appropriations expended in its administration.

H. Hills, Navy, Army and Air Jorce Institutes, which organization controls the monopoly of the Centeen Service amongst the British forces, celled at this office to secure our occupantion in putting him in touch with Americom manufecturers and suppliers. Trade Opportunity submitted to Bureau.

Woo Bui-toung, well known Chinaco merchant, regarding catalogues and quotations on horse clipping mobines. Rediogram despatched to Bureau re-STATE OF THE PARTY gerding this trade opportunity.

E.S. Orborn farnished with trade journal information regarding lumber The transfer that they be industry.

Outside Caller Official call on the French Consul Ceneval on July AND STATE AND SOUTH OF THE PARTY. lath, Bootile Days

Several calls made during the wesk upon the American Consul General and the U.S. District Attorney regarding China Prode Act matters that are under The state of the s investigation.

American Trading Company, Commercial & Oredit Information Bureau, Mational City Bank and Hangkong & Shanghai Benking Corporation, regarding business standing of L.M. Gale Company of Hankow.

General: Usual Chine Trade Act and trade promotion routing timed.

# SON IN CARDONNELL SAN SERVICE THE

S World Trade Directory Reports - AVS

Trade Opportunities - AVS

"Revision of Frade List of Tea Exporters from

Elengui, China" - AVS

A. BLAND CALDER

As MAND CALDER

Trade Comical and Assessment and As ADD: WE CAN DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

WEEKLY REPORT.

July 23, 1927 China (Country.) the philosopy of restaurable, to change to represent the neutrinometer in the point system.

2000年2

a bann

Report for the week ended ...... July 23, 1927

### Personnel

Appointees Days on Duty	Cause of Avsence Duration of Absence
was a later to the forms in the first of the	Harkowher of Erralities by wainshoun
A. Viols Smith Stocked & Stock of the	their of province to the languages common

### Imployees

REST STREET,

Verne L. Wright	de trois libentary mens has marked and month
Henriette Hokeen Gladys H. Bulger E. S. Long H. S. Carey	of mode ecremel calls on this oction double that 6 respect to marked make accompanions where to constructions.

Absent all week Illness in Femily 6 days S. Z. Yih Illness 2 THEOREM SET SEA A. C. M. DEPRENDING (For other Employees see Form 218--Supplemental) Charles to be Transfer. THE TA WA THE SAME WHEN

### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

CONTAIN A DECEMBER WORLD WARRE COME SHOW SELF THE STATE OF THE

## model for the thin thinked where drawn drawn and a company of the

goods Absent on trip to Henkow. Developments by the Resistance, the president

or regulation to F their distribute.

### Mr. Calder

I attended on Wednesday evening a meeting of the Chinese-/merican Relations Committee of the American Chamber of Commerce, at which were discussed plans for meeting with and entertaining groups of Chinese of prominence, including Chinese business men. I also sttended on Friday the weekly luncheon of the Board of Directors of the American Chamber at which various matters were discussed including the matter of entertaining Chinese preferably at either the American Club or Columbia Country Club at luncheons or dinners. Matters relating to the new tariffs to go into effect on Sept. 1st, instituted by the Monking Government, were also discussed but no definite action taken.

mong callers received by me during the week were Mr. Yasaku Okd and Mr. M. Une tou of the South Manchuria Railway, who called in regard to Manchurian mentio time yhdianudio crop estimates.

Dr. J. S. Ching, American born Chinese, called in relation to representation for H. G. Fischer & Co., Inc., Chicago, monufacturers of electro-therapeutic devices. Dr. Ching has been using their appliances in his private practice as a naturopathic physician, and now desires to return to the United States to go

changhai weekly Report-week Ended July 25, 1927 through a yearts training in the factory where this apparatus is produced, with Personnel Section-2 the object of returning in the factory where this apparatus is produced, distribution of this area to mine to represent the manufacturer in the sale and distribution of this apparetus in China. Hr. C. B. Perkins, Standard Products Co., called in regard to representa-for Chins. was taken up My time/during the week principally with general correspondence, accounts

and answers to telephone inquiries sugarding the increased tariffs. This office normally appears to have a very considerable number of inquiries by telephone for information of various kinds and this form of service to the business community consumes a noticeable portion of our time and effort.

# Miss Snith

AND DESCRIPTION OF STREET STREET, STRE Routine: Routine work incident to China Trade Act matters and Commercial Intelligence work. Two World Trade Directory Reports were made.

College: D. B. Sparks made several calls at this office during the week and was given asseitance with respect to various trade connections which we have been furthering for American manufacturers.

cation filed on behalf of the A. C. K. Company, Pederal Inc. U.S.A.

Charlotte Neely, Imployment Secretary, Foreign Y. W. C. A., with reference to local rusiness conditions.

Outside Calls: A great many calls were made during the week at the American Consulate and the United States Court for China with respect to China Trade Act cases that are now under investigation, by the Registrar, for possible revocation of their charters.

H. G. Westwood, Universal Films Corporation, regarding Board of Film Censors created by the Changhai Municipal Council, and the effect this may have upon the importation of American films. A full report to the Bureau is now being worked up.

Japanese Consul General colled in regard to sativities of the A. C. K. Company.

ALL OTHER MUMBERS OF THE STAFF were engaged in their namel duties. and discontinuous transactions worth.

> per the fir Dyllynon, Datemphical Consultion Company, This age message, A. Bland Colder. of the Suite, Ame Prode Commissioner, To be commis-

to independ and designation of the contract of promise that is dreaded from their birestay describes to

# WEEKLY REPORT.

Shanghai China July 30, 1927
(City.) (Country.) (Date.)

of Vely Act, 1989 permissed sections

Report for the week ended .. July 30, 1927

Submitted by: A. Bland Calder

Trade Commissioner

### Parves Markey, June Personnel of commission, in August to

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence	Duration of Absence
Julean Arnold	2012 to 60 200 miles	Returned from Hank	cow Trip Monday Afternoon
A. Bland Calde	or 6	manuscript and address of the second	_

# Employees

Evelyn Varley Verne L. Wright	6 31			th Shanghai	office
Henrietta McKeen Gladys H. Bulger E. S. Long	6	Home authorize	in Stelle on	out dollars	
H. S. Carey G. Jurgenssen	4 hrs.	Works part	time only		
S. Z. Yih Anselm Chuh (For other Employe	6 days 6 es see Form	a 218—Supple	mental)	idan teresa.	

### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

Mr. Arnold returned from Hankow, arriving Monday afternoon, July 25th.

### Mr. Calder

Most of the time several members of the staff, including Mr. Arnold, Mr. Calder, Mr. Long, Mr. Carey, Miss Bulger and Miss Varley, including members of the Chinese Staff, were taken up in various phases of the work of getting out our July Monthly Trade Report.

Mr. D. F. Spencer, of the Tokyo Office, en route to Rome, visited the Shanghai Office during the week.

### Miss Smith

General: General routing incident to China Trade Act work and Commercial Intelligence work.

regarding China Trade Act matters.

J. Wirt Smith, American Trading Company, in regard to Chinese Government personnel.

Outside Calls: Commercial & Credit Information Bureau, American-

Oriental Banking Corporation, Mitsubishi, Banking Corporation and Bank of Talwan, regarding A. C. K. Company.

D. B. Sparks in regard to trade complaint against Milbury Atlantic Company.

Warron Manley, American Chamber of Commerce, in regard to effect of appointment of Board of Film Censors by the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Major Hilton-Johnson, regarding Board of Film Censors.

K. B. Oaks respecting his application for incorporation under thina Trade Act.

Mr. Harry Schwenen, North American Ginseng Company, in regard to agencies in this territory.

ALL OTHER MERRERS OF THE STAFF were engaged in their usual duties.

A. Bland Calder, Trade Commissioner.

### WEEKLY REPORT.

oh ina (Country.) Aug. 2, 1927

Report for the week ended August 6, 1927

Submitted by: A. Bland Galder Mane.)

PROPERTY BANGERS, PROPERTY & BANGERS

the trought Desput desperal (Title.)

with the language of the land in the

SHAR NO LOS CONTRA

on Africado mido. District Assets belong the

Bull Logic DESCRIPTION OF TORONA MATERIA

0 X88

orks part time only.

Personnel

DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE

Appointees Days on Duty	Cause of Absence Duration	of Absence
Julean Arnold 5 A. Bland Calder 6	Left for Poking Friday over	ning
A. Viola Smith 5	Armual Leave	day

### Employees

13-5E

45000

	The second second second second second
Evelyn Varley	pope belief touton transfer this con which with
Henrietta McKeen	and the best of the body and the best best better
Gladys H. Bulger	BRIGHE THE RESE SCHOOLSEN SERVER
H. S. Carey	and at Land State State. 120 Miles while
A. T. Giovannini	Four hours per day
Ann Dalmas	SOUTH SELECTION OF CHISTON
3. 2. Th	record Disperi
Anselm Chuh (For other Employees see	Form 218—Supplemental.)

### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

enterestic atteless from the Mr. Arnold (4 Weeks Ending August 6, 1927.)

### Visit to Hankow

on July 13th I left for Hankow and returned on the 25th. Prior to making this trip I telegraphed the Legation to ascertain if there were any urgent reasons for my coming to Peking at this time. I received a reply that ere was nothing urgent requiring my attention in Peking. I fear that once I get to Peking, it will not be easy to get away on any prolonged trips. Further-more, I wished to make the Hankow trip before proceeding to Peking, as I had not visited Hankow since February, 1925. I embodied the observations made on this visited Hankow since February, 1920. I embodied the observations made on this trip in a regume in our China Monthly Trade Report for July. Political conditions had changed very materially quite recently because the radical elements had turned conservative and anti-communistic. The Soviet Russian political advisers were dispensed with, so it appears. How long this condition will persist is difficult to say. The import trade has been far more seriously affected than have exports, on account of the silver embargo and heavy discounts on paper which can the part of this energies to with with with the cold become the

I was able while in Hankow to outline plans and methods whereby we may secure from the Hankow Consulate General a greater degree of cooperation and its commercial work may be made more effectively in keeping with that of our organization. I received from the Consul General and his staff a most delightful consider a classic support to the southern in your performance to them.

ine extinuous the part of the longer because

derived the different speed from the property

### Mr. Arnold

Harrison and the Control Cooperation. Among those upon whom I called while in Harkow are the following: The British Consul General; the French Consul General; the American Admiral; Sun Po, Chairman of the Harkow Mationalist Control Committee; C. C. Chang, Vice-Minister of Pinance; and the Managers of the following concerns: Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Rational City Bank; Ciliospie & Hous; L. E. Cale Co.; Pacific Orient Co.; Standard Oll Co.; British-American Tobasco Co.; Tobacco Products Co.; Hardow Baraldy Champhal Commercial & Savings Bonks Bonk of Chinas Control Bank of China; Anderson, Mayor & Co.; Fu Chung Corporation and the Chinase Maritims Customs; also, Bishop L. R. Roots, the Secretary of the T.M.C.A., ete. mixton of operate and he he remented to in a complemental degree.

## China Tariff Increpant China in the said the control

This office has sent much material on this subject in its cables and reports otherwise. I have personally called on the officials of the Mationalist deverment to discuss the matter with them and have been able to exert a certain amount of influence in making for more favorable conditions. I have also conferred with the American Chamber of Commerce Committee on this subject and assisted in drawing up recommendations for them. All this work, however, had to do with the technique of the teriff rather than with matters regarding its diplomatic or treaty character. The Residing Busiconline Howeversen

### American-Japanese Dimar

I have arranged for a group of prominent imericans to antertain the heads of the leading Japanese companies here in Thoughal at a dinner and ontertainment to be held on August Ed. There will be twenty-three Americans to entertain nineteen Japanese, or a total of forty-two present at the dinner. I have been working with a group of Americans for a similar entertainment for specially selected Chinese groups. specially selected Chinese groups. he would inso to wall it us a voney providepatio

### lagrand at the property. The product of

China Monthly Trade Reports we have had such a beauty call for copies of these reports and so much favorable coment in correction with their unafulness that much stress has been placed by this office upon the importance of getting them out in as complete and comprehensive a manner as possible and with the most pertinent and up-to-the-inst-minute information obtainable. The Department of State, as the mirror well knows, persists in exercising its prerogative in having the consulate Consulate Standard propers the Annual Trade Report for China. This Annual Trade Reports probably reaches the Euresa about eight or nine months after the end of the year for which it is compiled. Thus it probably has more historic than compared a significance. Our Monthly Trade Reports, as they are now being compiled, undoubtedly make those annual reports of little interest in assistance to Andricans having trade relations with China. Thus the monthly report has to all intents and purposes superseded the armual report. However, its compilation means much grinding and exacting work on the part of the members of this of fice and taxes the office staff in a very heavy way. Description as not described the description where the case of the

Attitude of American Business Non Towards Present Situation in

assuming a gloosy aspect in the outlook in business developments in thing. In-

### Mr. Arnold

creasing tax impositions and irregularities in taxes in contrast with their effectiveness in one section of the country as related to another, and the sudden increases in these tames as also the amounted increases in the import tariffs for the territory under the control of the Hanking Mationalist Covernment, are all embarrassing factors and full of uncertainties. Several American bus iness men have told me that they have been able to evade paying the 25 luxually tax by paying Five Dollars or Ten Dollars to a clock in the tax office who, for this consideration, would stemp the goods as non-lumnles. It should not take long before it becomes generally known in the trade that there is a method of evacion and it is resorted to in a considerable degree. The increase Chamber of Commerce and the automotive dealers in Shoughai have made cabled representations to the United States, urging action on the part of the Department of State in preventing the Chinese authorities from exceeding the stipulations of the Washington Conference in tax imposition matters, especially as pertains to increased import taxes. On September lat, it is expected that the new import tariff schedule as amounced by the Hanking Hatianalist dovernment and which has primarily to do with the Port of Shanghal, will become effective. This will mean that some accomplishes will, if this tariff become effective, be paying 30% import tames when coming into the Port of Shanghal and still be accepted on a 10% import duty if imported into the Port of Tientein or certain other ports in the territory not under the control of the Hanking Hatlonalist Government.

political situation in the language Valley, is the fact that what were considered at one time gilt-edge securities are now being offered at a considerable discount. For instance, Shanghai American Club debentures, issued at \$100.00 and drawing 55 interest can now be purchased at \$85.00. A similar situation obtains in connection with other shanghai debentures. While it is probably true that property values are nominally unaffected, yet if one were obliged to make a forced value of some property which he holds here in Shanghai, he would have to sell it at a very someiderable sacrifice. Real estate transactions are stagment at the present. The number of business offices and recidences which are offered for lease is greater now than at any other time during the past five or ten years.

In Honkow conditions are even worse. It was hoped that the mationalists might secure control of the whole of China, following their advance in the Yangtese Valley, and it was anticipated that this might have brought about a certain degree of unity to the whole country, but a split in the Estimalist party with one group at Hankow and the other at Manking, each preparing for war against the other, has retarded the extension of the Estimalist control in North China, which makes for a very uncertain outlook for the future of the political situation.

Purthernore, with the increased tax impositions, increased living costs and the costs of doing business are enhanced. Thus on the whole the increased business men in the Tangtese valley region are possibilatic regarding the outlook for the increased in the Tangtese valley region are possibilatic regarding the outlook for the increased in the Tangtese valley region are possibilatic regarding the outlook for the increased in the Tangtese valley region are possibilation to some to contain any definite rays of period of five years into the future does not soom to contain any definite rays of hope. However, with these uncertain conditions and with the rapid changes that are in progress and the differentiations between different sections of the country,

## Mr. Armold

as contrasted with others, in tax impositions, the trade restrictions and chaotic political aspects, the Bureau's offices in China find themselves called upon to do for more than would be necessary were conditions more like normal.

# Arnold's Departure for Peking

the Commercial Attache has upont sixteen mouths in fairly contimous service in changhal. He returns to reking on August 6th to recume his headquarters there. He has made an effort while in chaughal to lift the status of the Changhai office to a higher and more useful plane. Much has been done toward improving the personnel of the Changhal Office, toward improving the general appearance of the offices and toward making those offices of more signal service to the Dusiness communities of Manghal and to the American manufacturers and experters generally. The Convertial Attache laid particular emphasis on improving the character of the monthly missessmoked China Stade Resumes. He realises that there is still such room for improvement in these compilations, but they are now on a far better and more helpful plane town they have ever been in the past. Thus, much has been done in many directions during the past sixteen months to make the Shanghal Office a more effective agency for American trade promotion in Ching.

egicust. Surtemposeday, he was able to get the managerate to skeep salk thouse ordinar-

# Mr. Calder translates by August Sta to narry here button depts lett, Let be very

0

I apent some time on Monday and Guesday assisting in arrangements for the dimmer given on Ducaday evening by Mr. Arnold, myself and a group of American business men to the Japanese Commercial Attache and a representative group of Thanghal Japanese business man, and attended the dimmer which was a very successful function in the way of promoting acquaintence and friendly and hermentions relations between the two groups.

Successe in macrost to the motion were the heat propresentation for the

On Mureday, Adjust 4th, I attended a joint huncheon of the Shenghal University and Robsey Clubs to U. S. Sanator Hiron Ringham of Connections, ticularly in Chins. The improseions gained from his talk were that he has not had week pulled over his eyes in the course of his investigations and he spoke very plainly by way of somemeting the lack of discipline in the Mationalist Armies and the lack of respect for the rights of others, as evidenced by the occupations of the lack of respect for the rights of others, as evaluated by the occupation of invitors mission properties and desceration of mission churches by Nationalist soldiers, with the absence of such acts due to the better discipline and control he had vitaesced in those parts of thins under the control of the for there militarists. Is described the smallant work of Covernor You list than in conducting the model province of China, Shanel, where education, good government, good reads, progress and prosperty are in vogue, and said he believed china's hope lay in each province endeavoring to emalate You Rei Shan's policion. Senator Bingham in his talk gave the implied impression that he has no faith in or hope for early unification in this country. Also suggesting grade divines used in the manner

Mr. Arnold and I were both invited by the American Chamber of Comerce to a direct given on Thursday evening to Senator Bingham by the Comto the Personal Production Company's tree Company

named with the presentation and party property property for the Name of the Printers

Shanghel Weekly Report—Week Raded Aug. 6, 1927

Personnel Section—5 mittee of Thirty, a group of fifteen American business men and fifteen representative American missionaries, which meets now and then to discuss Sino-American relations. The discussions at this meeting were confidential but nearly every one prosent had something to say and Senator Binghau's remarks were heard with much interest. Thus the mosting was exceedingly instructive to all present. The American business men sought to show the very neute danger now threatening American basiness men sought to make program of illegal (contrary to treaties) temation and tariff increases which appear likely to have the effect of forcing out American business by bringing about conditions which will make it impossible to carry on. In other words, it was made clear that sometimes more than simple protection to life and property would be necessary on the part of the American Coverment to prevent disaster to American business now established in Chim.

I had a discussion with Mr. C. D. Romaroff during the week in regard to difficulties facing his in the marketing of cortain amorican foodstuffs. He represents F. B. Booth Company of San Prancisco. His Chinese customers, in view of the new tariff classing certain of these foodstuffs as lumming to to charged Box tariff, told him he must cancel all orders which could not arrive here prior to Sept. let, the date when the new tariff goes into effect. Fortunately, he was able to get the shippers to clear all these orders from San Francisco by August 6th to arrive here before Sept. 1st, but he was not so furturate in regard to six motor care (he has representation for the Bloar, orders for which he has been obliged to cancel.

Mr. A. K. Sale, Provident of Rallman & Sale, San Francisco. large leather temore and exporters, was introduced to this office by his Far Hastern Sales Manager, Mr. Clarence Cuming. Mr. Salz desired information on the pulp and paper market on behalf of a new paper and pulp mill at Long View, Washington, in which he is interested. I assigned the work of investigation to Mr. Carey of this office, who introduced Mr. Sals to Mr. Frank J. Hoore of the China Fibre Container Company, with which company it is possible Mr. Salz may be able to work out arrangements for the sale of container board. We are onthering other data on the nerket for Kroft Paper and Sulphate Pelp for Mr. Salz.

General: The majority of the week was given to routine China Trade Act work, especially in making up a draft for the revision of the China Trade Act Regulations, to conform with the assessments to the Act in 1925, which en done; such draft to go to the Assistant Registrar in Washington has never be

Callers: H. Schoenen, North American Cineens Company, was formished with considerable information regarding crude drugs used in the margifacture of Chiness matire medicines. D. B. Sparks, in regard to trade commetion with

Parker, Posbles & Rnox, G. B. Perkins, Standard Products Company, was furnished with information relative to new tones imposed by the Hanking Government.

### Hiss Smith?

O. H. Kim. regarding connections with American manufacturer of torchlights and flashlights. As Mr. Kim is not in a position to do direct trading he was referred to several American firms in Shanghai through whom he gould make sub-distributing arrangements.

Outside Calls: A great deal of time was spent during the week in sonferonce with Consul Jarvis and U. S. Attorney Geo. Sellett with reference to the Yangtone Rapid Steamship Company, Red. Inc. U.S.A. activities.

A. C. K. Company, and E. B. Colt.

U. S. Court for China, looking up court decisions.

Captain Wahl, Police Commissioner, in regard to Board of

Pilm Consors.

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE STAFF were engaged in their usual duties.

A. Mand Calder, Trade Commissioner. WEEKLY REPORT

Aug. 16. 1927.

Report for the week ended ... August 13, 1927.

Submitted by: A. Bland Calder

Trade Commissioner

maion on a Spiness S

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence Duration of Absence
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith		STATE OF THE PARTY
Employees	<b>建筑设置</b> 5. 2. 2. 2.	to definite of a marketing one inspec-
Evelyn Varley Henrietta McKeen Gladys H. Bulger E. S. Long		On Same leave.
A. T. Giovannini Ann Dalmas	August 6 us adequa-	the confidential statement with the contract of the contract o
S. Z. Yih	THE PARTY OF THE P	plemental.)

### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WHIK

### Calder

I spent some time in the early part of the week running down the Antimony situation and securing prices and other information, which was duly cabled to the Bureau. I also did as much as possible toward clearing up a mass of accumulated miscellaneous correspondence.

I received a number of calls during the week from local business men desirous of securing some definite information in regard to the new tariff schedules which the Nanking Government proposes to put into effect September 1st. I spent some time in endeavoring to run down the various features of this situation during the week, and conferred with the Japanese Commercial Attache in regard to action being taken by the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Shanghai and other Japanese business interests. I also attended on Friday the weekly luncheon of the Board of Directors of the American Chamber of Commerce, at which this issue was discussed at some length. This situation is being covered in a separate section of this report.

I also called on the Dollar Company for information in regard to the Tonnage Dues Surtax, which is also being covered separately.

Other callers for specific assistance of one kind or another received during the week were as follows:

Personnel Bection.

Shanghai Weekly Report -- Week Ended August 13. 1927.

Mr. A. Magnus Spence, British mining engineer, called in to make a definite offer of fifty tons of Antimony Regulus. Company of Myn Torn. This complaint

m Mr. A. E. Corbin. Standard Oil Company, for information on the market for disinfectants and insecticides, which was duly A supplied to him. asima frade late Supporpuration !

Mr. C. D. Komaroff called for information on a Chinese Drug called "Ma Huang", concerning which we secured some data for him on behalf of American firms who have applied to him for purchase ALL NUMBER HOWEVERS OF THE STARP WEST REGALED IN THIS USUAL DURING.

Mr. A. H. Wells, Chief Chemist, Bureau of Science of the Philippine Government, Manila, called for assistance in securing definite information as to the methods of preparation and inspection of Chinese hams and bacon being shipped to the Philippine Islands. He was placed in touch with local persons in position to inform him on this subject.

Mr. W. S. Leonard, American manufacturer's representative established locally, called for certain trade statistics, which we are endeavoring to secure for him from the Customs.

Mr. A. W. Noble, of the General Fire Proofing Company, Youngstown, Ohio, selling filing cabinets and other office equipment, including safes, called en route from Australia to North China to secure information on the new tariff schedules and in regard to transportation to North China.

I also prepared usual Weekly Cables and Reports and spent some time on accounting matters.

### Miss Smith

Justinens.

Many calls were made during the week, as follows:

A. Krisel, Secretary, Motion Picture Association, regarding film Censorship.

M. Westwood, Universal Film Company, in regard to film Consorship. D. B. Sparks, regarding Oval Manufacturing Company trade connections. K. C. Lee, in connection with F. & H. Soter Tobacco Corporation.

A. F. Ollerdessen, Fobes & Company, with regard to China Trade Act work. Mission Photo Bureau, to locate R. M. Wanderburgh, principal incorporator of the China Mational Film Company.

R. L. Hambleton, regarding Hambleton China Company.

Many calls were made during the week at the American Consulate and the United States Court for China, in conjunction with China Trade Act cases that are now in course of being revoked in the Court.

The following callers were granted interviews at the office:

G. F. Richardson, Raven Trust Company, regarding China Trade Act matters.

Company of New York. This complaint was transmitted to the Bureau for adjustment.

N. E. Lurton, Commissioner of U. S. Court for China, regarding incorporation features of the China Trade Act.

Sidney A. Moss, with regard to incorporating China Trade Act

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE STAFF WERE ENGAGED IN THEIR USUAL DUTIES.

### Reports in Progress

List of American Branches and Correspondents of Modern Chinese Banking Institutions.....AVS

### Reports Completed

A. Bland Calder, Trade Commissioner.

### ACTIVITIES OF A. BLAND CALDER for WEEK ENDING August 13, 1927.

I spent some time in the early part of the week running down the Antimony situation and securing prices and other information which was duly cabled to the Bureau. I also did as much as possible toward clearing up a mass of accumulated miscellaneous correspondence.

I received a number of calls during the week from local business men desirous of securing some definite information in regard to the new tariff schedules which the Nanking Government proposes to put into effect September 1. I spent some time in endeavoring to run down the various features of this situation during the week, and conferred with the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Shanghai and other business interests. I also attended on Friday the weekly luncheon of the Board of Directors of the American Chamber of Commerce, at which this issue was discussed at some length. This situation is being covered in a separate section of this report.

I also called on the Dollar Company for information in regard to the Tonnage Dues Surtax, which is also being covered separately.

Other callers for specific assistance of one kind or another received during the week were as follows:

- Mr. A. Magnus Spence, who called in to make a definite offer of 50 tons of Antimony Regulus.
- Mr. A. E. Corbin, Standard Oil Company, for information on the market for disinfectants and insecticides, which was duly supplied to him.
- Mr. C. D. Komaroff called for information on a Chinese Drug called 'Ma Huang,' concerning which we secured some data for him on behalf of American firms who have applied to him for purchase of same.
- Mr. A. H. Wells, Chief Chemist, Bureau of Science of the Philippine Government, Manila, called for assistance in securing definite information as to the methods of preparation and inspection of Chinese hams and bacon being shipped to the Philippine Islands. He was placed in touch with local persons in position to inform him on this subject.

Mr. W. S. Leonard, American manufacturer's representative established locally, called for certain trade statistics, which we are endeavoring to secure for him from the Customs.

Mr. A. W. Noble, of the General Fire Proofing Company,
Youngstown, Ohio, selling filing cabinets and other
office equipment, including safes, called enroute from
Australia to North China to secure information on the
new tariff schedules in regard to transportation to
North China.

and reports and spent some Wy matters.

### WEEKLY REPORT.

TOUT TOP PURITY OFFICE

Shanghai

China

Aug. 19, 1927.

(City.) (Country.)

Report for the week ended .... August 13, 1927.

STATEMENT TO

Submitted by: A. Bland Calder Prade Commissioner.

(Name.)

### Chief Events of Political and Commercial Significance.

### Brushe SS truste to explore I

That American and other foreign business in China is faced with a crisis because of the taxation in various forms imposed or announced to be imposed by the various military-political factions in control of different sections of the country is becoming daily more and more apparent. The Eanking Government has been especially active in planning forms of taxation in contravention of treaties, and it would appear that these various impositions are especially designed to make the position of the foreigner in China more difficult and intolerable. If the Manking Government had not also carried out various forms of extortion and illegal exactions upon Chinese as well during its short regime to date, foreigners would be justified in assuming that the raising of revenue is not the principal object in view in the Manking Government's financial policy. Undoubtedly the raising of revenue has been the principal object, but there are also grounds for the belief on the part of foreigners that the Manking Government's schedule of taxation as applying to or affecting foreigners and for-eign trade is based in part on a determination to force issues with foreign governments by making the conduct of business and life in general just as embarrassing and difficult for foreigners as possible to the end of bringing about recognition or at least the opening of parloys by foreign governments with Manking, or, failing that, to eject the foreigner by these "economic weapons" of taxation.

# New Tariff Schedules. Traffic stale bear. In other sector for

As has been reported previously, the Nanking Government has announced that on September 1 it will enforce a new tariff schedule in the territory under its control under which all ordinary commodities not on the free list will be charged 12% import duty, while luxuries of Classes A, B, and C, will be charged 20%, 30% and 62% respectively. (For commodities so classed see July monthly trade report). A great my of the commodities which foreigners regard as necessities rather than luxuries are classed in this schedule as luxuries. Hence, if the rates go into effect living costs for foreigners will at once ant and serious additional disruption to trade is expected to result.

week that how the relien when the hardway

The Northern Government has announced that beginning August 15 I luxury surtax will be imposed at the port of Tientsin on practically the same range of so-called lummies which the Manking Government has divided into the three classifications mentioned. (Both factions apparently adopted approximately the same list of commodities to class as lummies as were tentatively decided upon by the Feking Pariff Conference of 1925-1926 as items on which higher rates of duty them the basic 5% were to apply.)

Various surtaxes on both import and export trade have been imposed by the Canton and Hankow Governments, before and since the formation of the Hanking Government (early April). The beginning of this terriff advance was the imposition of the 21% import surtax first in Canton, then by the Northern Government in all of its territories, in the early part of this year as govered in our reports at the time the imposition was made.

The foreign business communities feel that it was a great error on the part of the various foreign governments to give their tacit
agreement to the imposition of this Bis surtax before the conditions were fulfilled by China under which the Powers agreed that it should be levied, as it was apparently imposed by the various factions not only because they needed additional revenues for war and graft and other governmental purposes but also as an experiment to see whether it would work, and no opposition having been met there is now apperently no limit to which these various factions will go in embarrassing foreign trade and throttling industry in their repasiousness for revenue. So long as no opposition is raised by the Powers or by lusiness itself, there will apparently be no reason exercised in levying the load of taxation, ant as we have remarked in past reports it does appear that the Chinese factions indulging in these various orgies of texation have in many cases not limited the taxation to the level the traffic could bear. In other words, they fail to svoid killing the goose that lays the golden aggs. The Northern Militarists are less open to criticism on this score, so far, then are the Canton, Mankow and Manking Governments, though even some of the Northern factions have unde such impositions on tabacca manufac-turing as to result in the factories being obliged to close. or administrate to their demonia have your lives in the description one

### Broken Tires & Cool Degitherized to doller the preschore ecorolered by

The Numbing Government along with its new tariff schedule plans to impose on September 1 excise taxes on factory output, the taxes to be equivalent to the import tariffs on the same classes of councilities as produced in the factories. Rebutes on dutiable imported materials used in manufacture will be allowed, however. This will, if put into effect, seriously affect the cotton mills of Shanghai, Japanese, Chinese and British, as will the Mil. per ton coal consump-

odes his came displaces of

Individual automorphic and he saids tion tax also to be imposed. The Japanese Cotton Mill Owners Association have, in fact, announced that they will close down their mills September 1, thus throwing out of work more than 60,000 Chinese operatives if the Hanking Authorities attempt to levy this tax on their output. Tarker and Tarak.

### Abolition of Likin.

Simultaneously with the imposition of these new import tariffs and excise taxes the Manking Government proposes to abolish likin in its territory. It has already ordered all Custom Houses and branches for the collection of these internal transit taxes in the provinces of Ewangtung, Ewangei, Fukien, Chekiang, Klangeu, and Anhwei to be closed before September 1. e of Complete, 22 loter, has come as record to

# Tomage Dies Increases. Added to the translation to the

a way conserve on the principle of Chine Imp-These have been mentioned in previous reports. Under the treaties with foreign powers the tonnage dues for many years past have been Haikwan Taels 0.40 per ton on vessels over 150 tons in size to cover a period of four months. The Hanking Government increased these duties offective July 11 by 50% to Haikwan Taels 0.60 per ton. The rates were already the highest in the world for taxes of this character. Various foreign shipping companies have been obliged to pay these rates, but have done so under protest. The French were the first to take steps to oppose these increased tonnage dues, the French Consal General at Shanghai on July 50, after accompanying the representative of the Messageries Maritimes to the Bunk of China (where the dues are collected) and tendering the treaty rate of Haikwan Taols 0.40 per ton on the S. S. "Paul Lecut" and being refused clearance for the chip unless the increased rate was paid, himself received the treaty rate dues on this ship and gave it Consular clearance from Shanghai, holding the funds to turn over to the Benk of China at such time as they would be acceptable. This resulted in the Manking Government hastily reducing these dues to only a 25% increase over the old rates or to Heikem Taels 0.50 per ton. Protests made by British and American shipping companies to their Commis have resulted in the American and British Consuls being authorised to follow the procedure exercised by the French Consul General in the case of the "Raul Lecat". An American ship was thus cleared, the S. S. "President Taft", on August 15, and later British ships were cleared on the sum basis. It is of interest to note - and this statement is confidential - that while the British legation has assured the British shipping companies full Mayal protoction for ships so cleared, the American Consul General has made it clear to the American shipping companies that he will give their ships Consular clearance at the treaty temage dues rates but entirely at

Shanghai Weekly Report - Week Ended August 13, 1927. Chief Events - 4.

the risk of the commanies concerned and without American Mayal protection. The Japanese shipping companies have been paying the increased dues under protest, but are confident that they will shortly be given by their Soverment the same facilities and protection as the British commanies are securing.

DO IN SURPRINCIPLE STANDARD WAS IN THE

the not shown their the settle at the

### Opposition to new Tariffs and Taxes.

The American, British and Japanese, and possibly other Chambers of Commerce at Shanghai have entered protests against the levying of the new tariff schedules with their Consular representatives and through them have appealed to their Governments for protection against these impositions and for Consular assistance in clearing goods through Customs at Shanghai at the treaty rates of tariff.

The American Chamber of Commerce, at least, has gone on record in a statement to the American Consul General for transmission to the State Department that it is not opposed to the principle of China having tariff autonomy when China has a Government and can make treaties which will be observed. The Chamber does not feel that tacit acquiexcence to being illegelly taxed contrary to existing treaties by any Chinese faction which may happen to be in control of this, that or the other area of the country will make it likely that any one faction which may possibly at some time in the future gain entire control of China, and may make treaties with the foreign Powers, will be any more disposed to respect those treaties than are the various factions now respecting present treaties. In other words, the Chamber has adopted the belief that no good can come from our submitting to having the present treaties antirely disregarded without conditions being established which will paint of law, order, peace, and the normal economic development under them conditions which will make foreign trade possible under increased tariffs.

The American Consul General at Shanghai has made it clear to the American Chamber of Commerce that the State Department is opposed to his acting in the capacity of a custom house and receiving treaty rate duties on imported merchandise and giving such goods consular clearance on and after September 1 when the new Eanking Government levies go into effect.

The Japanese and British Chambers are, however, confident that they will receive this support from their governments, and both Chambers have within the past week made representations requesting such support, insefer as importing goods at Shanghai is concerned. The Japanese are unwilling to pay the 25% surtax, but want authorization from their government to clear their goods at the treaty tariff of

Appli 28 man logic his much-constitutes thoughter, sections up the

waster must be at the Manhous arrows int the above to broken with Projector on

5% only. The British Chamber in its representations expressed its willingness to pay both the 5% tariff and the 2% surtax, but no further exactions.

The American business community is, therefore, faced with the likelihood of being at a disadventage of from The to 57% in the matter of import tariffs, assuming that the Japanese and British communities are upheld by their governments in their stand and the American Government fails to give its nationals equal support. There appear to be strong indications that the Japanese and British Governments will act independently in this matter whether the American Government follows the procedure or not. The powerful Japanese cotton textile industry and other interests represented by the Osaka, Kobe, and Kyoto Chambers of Commerce have made strong appeals to the Tokyo Government for co-operation with the other Powers in resisting illegal taxation, am failing co-operation on the part of other Powers, have requested the Japanese Government to act independently. A delegation of Japanese business men from Manghai, headed by a Mr. Funatsu, head of the Japanese Cotton Mill Owners Association of Shanghai, have gone to Japan to endeavor to get the desired action e deflected andmit artique of the marking question come on this issue.

### Political situation in the Yangtsze Valley.

For some two or three wooks it has been apparent that the Southern drive against the North along the Tientsin Pulsow line has not been making headway. The Chinese press ceased to publish news of advances and military successes, and it became increasingly apparent that the Northern forces were coming to life and were pushingains Chiang Kai Shek's troops southward. The Nanking group gives as an excuse the fact that the Wuhan (Wuchang Hankow) troops were pressing down the river toward Hanking with intent to wage actual warfare on Hanking, and that the macessity of withdrawing troops from Northern Kiangsu Province to meet this aggressive move from Hankow weakened the punitive expedition against the Northern Hilitarists and was responsible for the retreat of the Southern Armies before the advance of General Sun Chuan Fang.

, or most amounted of the

The entire situation is so emcedingly complex for foreigners to attempt to digest that only a brief resume will be given here. Apparently the Cantonese elements in the Nanking Soverment decided that it was time to take definite action to prevent agression from the Southern Farty at Hankow. Hanking was not in position to fight two wars at once. The only obstacle to a compromise or union with Hunkow was the presence of Gameral Chiang Kai Shek in the Party. (General Chiang Kai Shek in the Party. (General Chiang Kai Shek in the Party of the Hankow group at the time he broke with Hankow on

April 12 and began his anti-communistic compaign, setting up the

BUSINESS COLUMNS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

Hanking Government at that time) - are vary made to detect in the desired

As published to the world by the Hanking Government, General Chisng Eat Shok heroisly resigned his position as Generalissimo of the Hanking Government's forces to make possible a union of the military strength of the Hahan and Hanking factions to resist the military force of the Horth. It is alleged that the party is in process of purification and re-organisation with the Cantoness of the old Knomintang original group which originally started the northward expedition dominant in the Party.

Marshall Fong Tu Hsiang, the famous se-called Christian General, who has really done very little or no fighting in the campaigning to date, but has played a waiting game, and who apparently has aspirations of securing control of Paking on his own account, as mediator between the Hankow and Manking factions, in what is presumably to be a union, becomes the strongest military factor outside of the Northern Group.

With General Chiang Kai Shek's resignation on August 15 many other members of the various Manking Gouncils resigned, in fact what amounts to a collapse of the political organization of the Manking faction took place.

The principal issue the Nunking faction, or what remains of it, and its newly acquired Hankow military cohorts, have to face is the strong Northern offensive pushing down the Tientsin Pukow Line nearer and nearer to Pukow and down the Grand Canal route nearer and nearer to the Yangtaze River opposite Chinkiang. Supporters of the Nanking Government's cause locally are giving out that the Wahan-Naming reunited group are well off in a military way and will successfully resist the North and keep Sun Chuan Pang north of the Yangtage. They expect certain Wahan troops to move Bustward along the North bank of the River and to attack Sum Chuan Fang's flank, and Fong Ya Heising is expected to move Eastward along the Lunghai Railway and harrass the rear of the Northern forces. So far as the political organization is concerned, this is apparently a matter which will take some little time of adjustment, and the indications are that most of the civilians of the Manking Government have come to Shanghai to seek safety in the International Settlement and French Concession, which they have been so intent on doing away with, A considerable number of military officers of the Eanking group are reliably reported to have come to Shangha i from Nanking, changing from uniforms into civilian attire on the Shonghai North Station platform (in Chinese territory) and immediately seeking refuge in the foreign settlements.

It is quite apparent that the morale of Chiang Eni Shek's troops is broken. They have marched from Ewengtung and Ewengel since last

Frovince. Apparently Sun Chuan Fang has not been willing to play the usual Chinese military game of taking over intact deserting battalions from the opposition. He has not wanted communist soldiers or their influence in his own ranks. It is reported, therefore, that he has not been taking prisoners nor accepting desertors from the opposition, but has followed a policy of either repelling or shooting down the Southern troops. This is believed to have contributed to the successful routing of the Southern troops, which he we very apparently been in full retreat Southward to the Yangtsze for some days or weeks while the Knomingtang news agencies have either been silent and have mustled the Chinese press or have published false information on the position and movements of the Manking troops. Such news as has been received at Shanghai has been chiefly from Northern sources, and has appeared almost exclusively in the foreign (non-Thinese) press.

A. Bland Calter, Trade Commissioner.

### WEEKLY REPORT.

No. Display of the	Shanghal	Qalmay.)	August 25, 1927
Report for the week ended	ust 20, 1927.	Marie Control (1)	West Property of the Control of the
	Calder	Tradera	opmissi oner
The same of the same of the same of	PERSON	ML TO PETER	endendard and the
Appointees Pay	s on Duty Caus	e of Absence Dur	ation of Absence
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith Granville O. Woodard	6) 6 2	=	
Employees	ALCOHOLOGICAL SECTIONS		William Total Coll and
Evelyn Varley Henrietta McKeen Gladys H. Bulger E. S. Long H. S. Carey	6 6 0 6	leavo.	=
A. T. Giovannini Ann Dalmas G. Jurgenssen	6 6 5 days of 4 hours	each—part time	
S. Z. Yih Anselm Chuh (For other Employees se	6 6 8 Form 218—Supplem	ental.)	

Refered States Mrs. Reserve

### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

### Mr. Calder:

as this was Monthly Cable week, the greater portion of my time was taken in following the political developments in their bearing upon the trade situation and securing commodity and other information for the Monthly Cable, which was duly transmitted on Wednesday and Thursday. I made a considerable number of outside calls and expended much effort in following this very complex situation, in order to analyze the issues and make as correct a report as possible. I took some time and pains in the preparation of a seven-page Weekly Report covering two weeks ending August 13th, in which the chief problems of taxation as affecting American business are set out. I followed the press closely and conferred with a number of people in connection with the preparation of this material.

On Friday I attended the weekly luncheon of the Board of Directors of the American Chamber of Commerce, at which the question of illegal taxation was discussed and all action taken by the Chamber to date in the matter was reported upon. I have covered this in several communications to the Bureau. A general meeting of the Chamber is being called for Friday, August 26th, to consider further steps.

The American Consul General reinstituted the fortnightly conferences of representatives of American Government activities at Shanghai,

Paysonnal Section -- 3

Mr. Calder, Cont'd.:

calling a meeting for 4 o'clock on Friday, August 19th, which was attended by Mise Smith and myself. This meeting is the first of the kind held at Shenghai in more than three years. Mr. Cummingham, Consul General, expressed the view that such meetings take a very great deal of his time, upon which there are very heavy demands at present. He stated that he felt the desired there are very heavy demands at present. He stated that he felt the desired there are very heavy demands at present. He stated that he felt the desired there are very heavy demands at present. He stated that he felt the desired there are very heavy demands at present. He stated that he felt the desired there are very heavy demands at present. He stated that he felt the desired there are very heavy demands at present. up their various problems with each other when the occasion demanded, rather than taking everyone's time once every two weeks for a special meeting, at which some of the matters would not and sould not be discussed. He indicated his intention, however, of carrying out the executive order of april 4, 1924, by continuing to hold these meetings in the future. He stated that the reason the procedure had been dropped three years ago was that the interest on the part of other government representatives than himself declined to the point where he was the only person present at the meetings. Hence no meetings were held. I suggested that our office take stops to reinstitute the procedure of advising the Consulate Coneral of reports in course of preparation in our office and reports completed during each fortnightly period, and liv. Cunning-hem stated in raply that he would be very glad to reciprocate by giving our office this same kind of report on the activities of the commercial section of the Consulate General in the way of reporting upon trade matters. We are now supplying the Consul General with copies of our Monthly Cable as transmitted to the surem and copies of our monthly trade and economic report on thing, but we do not plan to supply the Consul Ceneral with copies of other material, as it has apparently not been possible to course reciprocation in kind from the Consul General in the past and we are obliged to wait until reports by the Shanghai Consulate General go to Peking and are noted by our Peking office. I may take this issue up later after observing which way the wind blows. As Babalan, Whanging Saturd Selephone Company, was

several local firms concerned over the tariff increases announced by the Banking Covernment to be effective September 1st. There is little I could do for these people as they are at the tender mercies of the State Department to which the imerican Chamber of Commerce has already addressed a number of appeals through the Consulate General, as stready reported. I have covered in Weekly Report for week ended August 15th and in communications regarding the Chambers' moves the chief points of this situation. It is the big issue of the moment and in addition to calls in person I have received minerous telephonic calls for information on the subject.

are the representatives of the Ford Motor Company and General Motors, the Japan offices of which we are beeping advised through the Tokyo office or by mail direct. The Sun-Maid Reisin Growers have also been in touch with us on this subject, stating that the new tariff schedule classifying their product as a lummy at 20% tariff they expect to drange their business materially, as basic occases conditions in China have not improved to the point where the peer or social class among which the Sun-Maid people have endeavored to dispose of their product can afford to absorb this increase; besides which this company intends to do its trans-shipping business in the future at Hongkong. Ordinarily the Sun-Maid people carry

Personnel Section-3

HARMONISM SERBENGAME

Metric Fould's Ropost-Medick Audick August 2014 Shanghai Weekly Report -- Week ended Aug. 20, 1927.

Mr. Calder, Cont'd.;

Tiniffly American defected Resking Corporation, stocks at Shanghai and re-export to the Philippines, Java, Straits Settlements, Indo-China and other Asiatic countries, securing customs drawback at Shanghai. They propose to hold any goods arriving at Shanghai after September 1st in bond and to direct further stock shipments to the British port of Honekove. port of Hongkong, as they fear customs drawback at Shanghai at the new tariff rates might not be possible to secure, particularly should the Manking Government suddenly go out of existence at any stage of the game. This is only one example of the difficulties confronting American business been as the confronting american business here as a result of these new tariff impositions, under the unstable political conditions obtaining in this country.

Among other callers was Captain Merriam of the U. S. Navy Purchasing Office, who desired information on local importers of many kinds of food products and brand names of goods handled, in order that his purchasing activities might be effective in the way of avoiding taking delivery of spurious goods from dealers. We have already turned over to him considerable data and I am turning the matter over to Mr. Woodard to follow up and complete.

Mr. Woodard arrived on Thursday evening August 18th. I met his ship on arrival, and arranged the courtesies of the American Club for him as a place of residence. We are all most favorably impressed with him and are glad to have him in the Shanghai Office.

Miss Smith:

Callers: A. Mobbins, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company, was shown through our library of American telephone directories, his desire being to improve the next year's edition of the Shanghai telephone directory.

K. T. Lee, former Director of R. & E. Soter Tobacco Corporation, regarding revocation of next flat. Corporation, regarding revocation of certificate of incorporation of the

Mr. Gibson, Robert Dollar Company, in regard to China Trade Act company.

America's treaties with China.

Clarence W. Moble, General Fireproofing Company. Offi-

"officers Bunks American Correspondence" . - - - - - A. V.S.

cial call.

Outside Calls: American Paper Export Company; Business Equipment Corporation; Mational City Bank of New York, regarding market for bank stationery and equipment.

D. B. Sparks, in regard to list of bank correspondents. J. G. Scott & Company, respecting continuance of their

advertising business.

Japanese Consulate General. Several calls made in an effort to secure data regarding the activities of the A. C. K. Company.
U. S. Court for China. Several calls made during the week incident to cases pending in the Court pertaining to China Trade Act Work.

Commun Jarvis, in regard to Yangtone Rapid Steamship

Company case.

Shanghal Weekly Report-Week Ended August 20, 1927. Personnel Section-4

#### Miss Smith, Cont'd. :

Outside Calls: J. Kleffel, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, regarding matter of drawing drafts through specified banks.

Attended a Fortnightly Meeting called by the Consul General in response to the Executive Order. This is the first meeting that has been called for over three years.

Routine: Considerable routine work was done incident to both China Trade Act work and trade promotion work.

ALL OTHER MODERES OF THE STAFF were engaged in their usual duties.

A. Bland Calder, Trade Commissioner.

HM

#### REPORTS COMPLETED

None

#### REPORTS IN PROCRESS

"Chinese Banks	American Correspondents" A.V.S.
Homes & Lowns Swo	Wo. 220-Chinese Legal Codes" A. V. D.
"Questionnaire	No. 219-Market for 'Mango' Bank
	Stationery"A.V.S.
"Market for Sh	ort Longth Films"
"Trade List-A	dvertising Agencies"
"Trade List-R	eading & Reference List, China" A.V.S.
"Cotton Survey	1927"

Shanshal,	China (Date.)
a servery pidio	Sear April Training out Smiles
mt 27, 1927.	when the there had been set of the control of

SHEET THE PROPERTY OF THE SALE WHITE

Submitted by: ....A. Bland Calder (Name.)

to be the proper and there.

Report for the week ended ... And

#### PERSONNEL

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence	Duration of Absence
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith Granville O. Woodard	•	one Lynn Romanic Co.	Service of the Servic
Employees	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	Liner medition throw Consults through the	COST CONTRACTOR
Evelyn Varley Henrietta McKeen Gladys H. Bulger E. S. Long H. S. Carey A. T. Giovannini Ann Dalmas G. Jurgenssen	Service of the servic	On Leave	more supplied to the state of t
S. Z. Yih Anselm Chuh (For other Employe	6 6 es see Form 218-	-Supplemental.)	the terrandore for pholes as Calaba, se

## ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

#### Mr. Calder:

I was occupied for a very considerable portion of my time with the taxation situation which I reported upon in several cables. I also spent some time on the subject of antimony and called at the American Consulate General in connection therewith. I despatched three or four radiograms on the subject to the Bureau during the week.

I attended on Friday both a luncheon at the Board of Directors of the American Chamber of Commerce and a general meeting of the Chamber, held at five o'clock on the same day. At the request of the President of the Chamber of Commerce, I transmitted a cablegram to the Bureau for Secretary Hoover on the subject of illegal taxation. In connection with following the taxation situation and particularly with endeavoring to get accurate information on what other nationals were doing on the matter, I called on the American Consul General, the French Assistant Commercial Attache and the Japanese Commercial Attache's office, and through the Secretary of the American Chamber of Commerce kept in touch with what the British business community was doing and anticipating in connection with this matter.

Mr. C. W. Mobie, of the General Fireprecing Company, called in connection with securing representation in China for the North Pacific Co-operative Prune Growers Exchange of Portland, Oregon, (Mr. Newhouse, Sales Manager). It appears that Mr. Noble's company has delegated to him certain work of this character on which he will draw a commission on such business as is done, which will contribute to Mr. Noble's expenses in the Far East in marketing the specific commodities manufactured by the General Fireprecing Company, such as safes, filing cabinets, etc.

Shanghal, as we had received inquiries from that firm for assistance in securing connections on the West Coast. Mr.
Noble worked out with Mr. Zimmerman a plan of representation, and has discussed the matter with the bankers who are handling the letters of credit for the W. I. Zimmerman Company, and Mr.
Noble informed us before he left for North China that he beside informed us before he left for North China that he beside factorily.

Miss Smith: who Assertess Consul Consul and his state.

Callers: Bunj. H. Watson, Manager, Sun Maid Haisin Growers

R. L. Hambleton, regarding revocation of certificate of incorporation of Hambleton China Company, Federal Inc., U.S.A.

Yohmin Low, Assistant Manager, National Commercial Bank, recredit information.

E. D. Bush, regarding amendment to Articles of Incorporation for application which is now pending in Washington.

W. S. Fleming, re incorporation of Teminitsky Bros. of Harbin.

H. W. Brooks, representative for "Del Monte Fruits", regarding assistance rendered to him by Miss Smith in putting him in contact with purchasing agent of N.A.A.F.I., which has resulted in satisfactory business arrangements.

Outside Calls:

Kelly & Walsh; Chinese-American Publishing Company; Brewere& Company and Edward Evans & Sons, regarding Chinese publications; also Chinese law works against Company and Law works

Royal Asiatic Society and Public Library, to look up several

Consul Jarvis and Consul Hodgkins, regarding China Trade Act

Shanghai Weekly Report - Week ending August 27, 1927. Personnel Section - 4.

Paper Company; D. B. Sparks; Zellerbach PapaerCompany; Dodge & Saymour regarding market for "Manco Better Bank Products".

Arthur Morris, Hoyt & Company, re their complaint against Decomlard & Company of Seattle, which through the courtesy of our Seattle District Office, we were able to secure some action upon behalf of Royt & Company.

Routher List-Advertising Agemeter"

Work incident to China Trade Act matters and trade promotion work.

#### Mr. Woodard:

(028)

Spent some time in acquainting himself with the files, reference lists, and general administrative procedures of the office. Prepared several items for the monthly report. Made the following calls with Mr. Calder:

The American Consul General and his staff.

Mr. Benj. H. Watson, Manager, Sun Maid Raisin Growers Association's Shanghai office.

Mr. S. Ellis, Dodge & Seymour (China) Ltd.

Mr. C. H. French, Pres. Shanghai American Chamber of Commerce.

Captain J. H. Merriam, U.S. Havy Purchasing Officer.

Mr. T. K. Yung, General Manager, Fou Sing Flour Mills and Sun Sing Cotton Mills.

Mr. Halph Sun, General Manager, Foh Foong and Chang Foong Flour Mills and Manager of the Chung Foo Union Bank, Shanghai.

Prepared cable on Shanghai flour and wheat market.

#### REPORTS COMPLETED

"Chinese Banks' American Correspondents"
"Manco Products for Better Banking" Questionnaire No. 219.

A.V.S.

A.V.S.

A.V.S.

"Cotton Survey--1927"

H.S. Carey

Shanghai Teekly Report - Week ending Angust 27, 1927. Personnel Section - 5.

#### REPORTS IN PROGRESS

Questionnaire 220 - "China's Code of Laws" A.V.S.
"Market for Short Length Films" A.V.S.
"Trade List--Advertising Agencies" A.V.S.
"Trade List--Reading & Reference List,
China". A.V.S.

A. Bland Calder, Trade Commissioner. WEEKLY REPORT.

Sept. 8, 1927. China. Shangha1 (Date.) (Country.) (City.) September 3, 1927.

Report for the week ended ......

A. BIAND CALDER

TRAIR COMMISSIONER

(Title.)

Submitted by: .....

(Name.)

#### PERSONNEL

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence	Duration of Absence
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith Granville O. Woodard	6 5 6	Sick Leave	1 day
Employees			
Evelyn Varley Henrietta McKeen Gladys H. Bulger E. S. Long H. S. Carey A. T. Giovannini Ann Dalmas G. Jurgenssen	2 6 6 5 6 6 6 5 7	On Leave Termination of Ser Sick Leave Termination of Ser	- day
S. Z. Yih Anselm Chuh (For other Employees	6 4 see Form 218 - Sup	Leave	2 days

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

#### Mr. Calder:

My time was occupied chiefly with general correspondence and administrative work during the week. Numerous telephone inquiries received during the course of the business day consume a great deal of time.

On Friday, September 2nd, I attended the weekly meeting of the Board of Directors of the American Chamber of Commerce at which several topics of interest were discussed, including the probable appointment of a Washington representative for the Chamber. Mr. Frederick Moore, correspondent for the New York Times, addressed the Board members on conditions in North China, at this meeting. I have reported separately on the Chamber's recent activities.

On Wednesday, August 31st, I met the steamer "Athos II." of the Messageries Maritimes line, on which Admiral Mark L. Bristol arrived with Mrs. Bristol, from Europe. Dr. Klein had cabled instructions for Mr. Arnold to meet Admiral Bristol and arrange for cooperation with Admiral Bristol as discussed with Dr. Klein in Paris. I am following the situation, keeping in

touch with Admiral Bristol and keeping Mr. Arnold informed. Mr. Arnold will probably come to Shanghai the latter part of September to meet Admiral Bristol in person.

I cabled the Bureau for authority to retain the services of Mr. H. S. Carey for one more month for special commodity work, there being a number of inquiries requiring attention and demands on my time otherwise being very heavy. Mr. Woodard cannot be expected to function 100% effective during his first few weeks here while getting familiar with local conditions, and Mr. Carey's services will be especially useful during this month. Mr. Carey will assist Mr. Woodard in forming a number of useful contacts for his food investigations. Mr. Carey will also engage in other commodity work. I was very grateful to receive the Bureau's authorization within fifteen hours after cabling request, this being the quickest reply we have had to any message.

I received several callers during the week, among whom were the following:

(Confidential) Mr. Rowland A. Curry, an American architect, called to secure information or figures on importation of hardwoods from the Philippines, the Malay States and Java into the United States. He is interested in getting into trade in Asiatic hardwoods because of the depressed condition of building activities which makes the situation difficult for architects at this time in Shanghai. (Confidential)

Mr. W. W. Baer, representative for the Union Oil Company, called for general information and requested that we place him on our mailing list to receive at Kebe, his headquarters, our Monthly Reports on China brade.

Mr. Frederick Moore, correspondent for the New York Times, called to discuss the general situation in the Shanghal area, having just returned from North China. I gave him copies of our recent monthly reports with the understanding that they are to be used for background and not for republication. We have made a practise of doing this with several American correspondents.

Mr. Peter Chryssanthopoulo, of the Shanghai Import & Export Co., Ltd., called to ask our assistance in securing connections with American importers of brass were from China. I declined to render him this assistance.

#### Miss Smith:

Investigational work done throughout the week to secure appropriate information to complete these reports, as listed below.

#### Trade Complaints:

The representative of Parker, Peebles & Knox, of New York City,

brought to the attention of this office a draft which had been drawn upon the Sun Sun Company, Ltd. and put through the Italian Bank instead of the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank as originally specified by the buyer-The buyer had received no documents from Parker, Peebles & Knox, and upon presentation of the draft, requested the bank to release copy of bill of lading and invoice, stamped for "CUSTONS PURPOSES CHLY" which would permit their paying the customs duty, placing the goods in bonded warehouse, and thus eliminate the assessment of extra customs charges. The bank refused to do this, irrespective of the fact that the practice is common amongst the banking institutions in Shanghai. The local representative of the American manufacturer called upon the bank in an effort to adjust this matter; but met with no satisfaction. Upon bringing the matter to the attention of this office, Miss Smith called personally upon the manager of this bank, explained the situation thoroughly, and was able to got them to concede a point and release "for Customs Purposes Only" a copy of the bill of lading and copy of invoice. By doing so it was the means of getting the bayer to take up the goods whereas he had become disgruntled and had refused to accept them at all. The amount of 60270. that was involved, is in itself small, but the case illustrates the importance of ahippers putting their drafts through the bank specified by the purchaser rather than leaving it to the buyer's bank to send it through their own particular correspondent.

#### Callers:

6

Mr. W. E. Fleming, Mr. N. F. Allman and Miss M. Thompson, incorporators of "Tesminitsky Brothers", to awear to China Trade Act incorporation documents.

Mr. T. T. Chang, regarding his outstanding installments against a claim of the Jeffrey Mfg. Company. Mr. Chang states that he is still only working on a half time basis, that he has been unable to meet his recent payments, but has some prospects of bettering his condition towards the end of September, and will do his utmost to take care of this matter.

Mr. D. B. Sparks, regarding trade connections.

Mr. H. D. Bush, regarding incorporation of the E. D. Bush Company, Federal Inc., U.S.A. Mr. Bush is leaving for America on September 9th and will ad ust his application which is now pending in Washington, upon his arrival there through his resident agent.

Mrs. L. E. Cale, re incorporation particulars of the L. E. Gale Company, Federal Inc., U.S.A. of Hankow.

Mr. J. W. Duff, re Kuling Supply Company, Federal Inc. U.S.A.

Mr. Kent Lutey, re information for incorporation under China Trade Act.

Judge D. R. Williams, Pres., Far East Company, re trade connections.

#### Outside Calls:

Woo Bai-tsung, regarding his inquiry for catalogues and price lists on American horse clipping machines.

Commercial & Credit Information Bureau, re standing of several firms applying for incorporation under China Trade Act.

Robert Dollar Company, re address of Mr. P. L. Cunningham, representative of the Pan Pacific Oil Company.

Mr. N. G. Westwood, Universal Film Corporation, re market for short length films.

Pathe Orient Company, re market for short length films.

Major A. Hilton Johnson, re film censorship.

In company with Trade Commissioner Calder, paid an official call upon Consul General of the Netherlands, upon the occasion of their Reception on the Queen's birthday.

Also, met Admiral and Mrs. Bristol upon their arrival in Shanghai on Wednesday.

Attended staff conference of government representatives at the Consulate General.

#### Mr. Woodard?

Concerned myself with the general procedure incident to the compilation of the Monthly Report, i.e., contacts, sources, material, facilities, etc., with the idea in mind of attempting to plan the work so as to avoid the congestion which usually takes place just prior to the completion of the report.

Made the following calls:

Mr. W. I. Zimmorman, in regard to fresh and dried fruit Inquiry of L. Langstroth Company of San Francisco.

Mr. E. Samson, Managing Director of the Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Company, Ltd., agents of the Pratt-Low Perserving Company of Santa Clara, California, in connection with request of the latter firm for information regarding the status of their agency. Mr. L. O. Kwok, Manager of the Shanghai office of the Oriental Trading Company, who act as agents for Heas Bros. of San Francisco, in connection with the request of the latter for information regarding the status of their agency.

Replies to a number of trade inquiries.

ALL OTHER MERCHES OF THE STAFF WERE ENBAGED IN THEIR USUAL DUTIES.

#### Reports in Progress

Questionnaire 220 - " China's Code of Laws"	AVS
"Market for Short Length Films"	AVS
"Trade List-Advertising Agencies"	AVS
"Trade List-Reading & Reference List, China"	AVS
Questionmaire 223 - "Highway Research Board"	H.S. Carey
Questionmaire 212 - "Colorings for Foodstuffs"	GOW

#### Reports Completed

None

B.

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

#### WEEKLY REPORT.

Sept. 13, 1927. China, Shanghai, (Date.) (Country.) (City.) September 10, 1927. Report for the week ended ...... Trade Commissioner A. Bland Calder Submitted by: ..... (Title.) (Name.)

#### PERSONNEL

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause	of Abs	ence I	Durati	on of Absence	96
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith Granville O. Woodard Employees	5 4 4 2	Chinese	Holiday	& Labor	Day "	1 2 11/2	
Evelyn Varley Henrietta McKeen Gladys H. Bulger	0 4 5	On Leave Chinese	Holiday		Day	2 3	
H. S. Carey A. T. Giovannini Ann Dalmas	4 4 4	Chinese	Holiday	à Labor	Day "	2 2 2	
S. Z. Yih Anselm Chuh (For other Employees	45 12 see Form 218 -	On Leave	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	•	•	110 410 410	

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

#### MR. CALDER:

#### Callers:

Mr. M. F. Edlin, Pacific Orient Co., Hankow, called to discuss antimony situation. We gave him copies of two messages from his San Francisco office transmitted by our San Francisco office via Naval Radio. As Mr. Edlin is one of our good contacts at Hankow I entertained him at tea and dinner.

Mr. H. H. Arnold, called to inform me that he has rejoined the General Electric Co. and is now with Andersen, Meyer & Co., their agents. We gave him access to figures of electrical power machinery and apparatus to China.

Mr. M. C. Cheek, of Messrs. Hencock & Cheek, Shanghal, importors of American clocks and watches, and jewelers, called for some general commodity information, particularly with regard to leather trade into which he desires to enter. He was given

data on the trade and in regard to tanners now represented here. He will probably write tanners not represented to endeavor to secure agencies for China. This is another illustration of the effect the business depression is having on certain lines of business and upon professional men, who are seeking new lines of activity to tide them over, hoping eventually for a return to normal conditions. It just happens that business in leather lines has been very fair in recent months, particularly in North China, some of the demand being for war purposes.

Mr. P. H. Bordwell, of the Robert Dollar Company, called to secure maps of China.

#### California Fresh Fruit Shipment:

On Tuesday afternoon, Mr. Woodard and I went up the Whangpu River to the Chang Koh Pang wharf, Bootung side, to inspect the S.S. "Silverguava" of the Kerr Steamship Line, and cargo of California fruit in cold storage. We received a special radio request from Mr. Cary, of the San Francisco district office of the Bureau, to look into this situation. Mr. Woodard has prepared a written report to the San Francisco office on this situation and we have also cabled essential points.

#### Kerosene Sales:

1

In response to a cabled request from the Bureau for some special service in finding additional buyers of kerosene for the Richfield Oil Company of Los Angeles, I called on four local firms found on our lists of kerosene importers. Mr. Carey also called on the firms. I shall report separately on this situation. The investigation is being continued this week. The firms I called on were as follows:

China United Petroleum Co., Ltd. Paul E. Samman United Agencies, Ltd. S. D. Ren & Co.

Mr. Carey called onstrom & Company.

Our investigations so far indicate that these companies who buy so-called "independent" oil (outside the Socony and Asiatic Petroleum Companies) do so only intermittently and at a considerable risk, so the Standard Oil and Asiatic Petroleum watch imports very closely and if the volume of independent oil coming in gets to any size, the large companies promptly lower prices and these smaller importers are simply put out of the market, sometimes losing heavily on shipments they have under way. So far as I can observe

at the present time, assistance of the kind the Bureau has requested us to render can, if not handled with extreme care, get both us, the American shipper, and possibly also the buyers here into serious trouble. This situation will be reported at greater length separately when our investigations are more complete.

I handled a volume of local and general correspondence; also local telephone inquiries on minor matters.

#### MISS SMITH:

Investigational work done throughout the week to secure additional information upon reports in progress.

#### Callers:

John W. Rowland, regarding Annual Report of the Engineering Equipment Co., Federal Inc. U.S.A.

J. L. Duff, re Annual Report of the Euling Supply Co., Federal Inc. U.S.A.

Mrs. W. A. L. Pardoe, regarding information for a new city directory entitled "Hong and Homes".

Miss E. de Meglio, re employment.

E. G. Osborn, furnished information re American lumber publications.

Mrl In Young, Union Motors, Federal Inc. U.S.A., re Amual Report and Income Tax Return.

Thurston Porter, U.S. Marshall, U.S. Court for China, furnished with information regarding Idaho Industrial Training School, St. Anthony, Idaho.

Roscoe L. Hambleton, re revocation of Certificate of Incorporation of the Hambleton China Company, Federal Inc., U.S.A.

E. D. Bush, re certain corrections to be made in the Articles of Incorporation for Messrs. E. D. Bush & Co., Federal Inc. U.S.A., application for which is now pending in Washington.

D. B. Sparks, re various trade connections for American commodities.

#### Outside Calls:

E. D. Bush, regarding completion of their application for incorporation under the China Trade Act.

Robert Dollar Co., re available space and sailing dates.
Reservation has been made on the "President Grant" sailing
from Shanghai May 25, 1928, by Miss Smith.

United Film Exchange,

Hongkong & Shanghai Amusement Co,

Fox Film Company,

Krisel & Krisel,

Cartoon Ads, re information on short length films.

Mr. H. Holgate, China & Java Trading Co., and Mr. Warren Manley, Secretary, American Chamber of Commerce, regarding arbitration methods in textile disputes.

#### MR. WOODARD:

(

Spent some time in redrafting and arranging material for the monthly report.

Called on Mr. S. C. Kingsbury, Manager of Connell Brothers, local importers of Foodstuffs and discussed the fresh fruit import situation at considerable length.

In company with Mr. Calder, visited the "Silverguava", first of the Kerr Steamship Company's recently inaugurated line of steamers to call at Shanghai. The Silver line boats are equipped with refrigerator facilities especially designed to handle fresh fruit. The refrigerator system, as well as the fresh fruit cargo, were carefully inspected. A complete report covering the Silver Line service and facilities has been mailed to the San Francisco district office.

Called on the following firms:

Gets Bros. & Company, in connection with their shipments of fresh fruit arriving on the "Silverguava".

Slowe & Company. do.

Ilbert & Company. do.

Mr. C. F. Evans, of Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Company, in connection with a shipment of poor quality crackers which they have received from Agner & Fredericksen of Seattle, acting for the American Cracker Company, Seattle, Washington.

## ALL OTHER NEWBERS OF THE STAFF WERE ENGAGED IN THEIR USUAL DUTIES.

#### Reports in Progress

Questionnaire 220 - "China's Code of Laws"

"Market for Short Length Films"

"Trade List-Advertising Agencies"

"Trade List-Reading & Reference List, China"

Questionnaire 225 - "Highway Research Board"

Questionnaire 212 - "Colorings for Foodstuffs"

GOW

### Reports Completed

Trade Note -- "New Movie Theatre for Shanghai" AVS

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

#### WEEKLY REPORT.

	Shanghal,	China, (Country.)	Sept. 20, 1927.
Report for the week ended Septem	der 17, 1927.		
Submitted by:A. Bland Calder		Trade Commiss i	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY

#### PERSONNEL

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence	Duration of Absence
A. Bland Calder	6	_	4
A. Viola Smith	6		现在1000000000000000000000000000000000000
Granville O. Woodard	6		
Employees			
Evelyn Varley	-	On Leave	
Henrietta McKeen	3	Services termina	ated Sept. 14th.
Gladys H. Bulger	6		
H. S. Carey	6	-	
A. T. Giovannini	6		
Ann Dalmes	6	-	
s. s. Yih	Б	Leave of Absence	• 1
Anselm Chuh	42	On Leave	11

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WHEK

#### MR. CALDER:

I forgot to mention in last week's report that Mr. Woodard and I appointed ourselves a committee of two to meet the "Pride of Detroit" on its arrival from Hongkong at Shanghai at about 5:30 P.M., September 10, only fifteen days after its departure from American soil in the State of Maine. We assembled with several thousand other people at the Shanghai Race Course, which is fairly centrally located, but after attempting to negotiate a landing at this point, Messrs. Brock & Schlee decided that the gliding space was not sufficiently long to enable them to get away with heavy load of fuel, so landed at Hungjac Airdrome in Chinese territory, six miles from town. The fliers remained in Shanghai only that night, leaving at daybreak Sunday for Japan.

The Asiatic Petroleum Company calledme up on Monday morning to ask me to pay for 37 five gallon tins of "motor spirit" which they supplied to the "Pride of Detroit" on telegraphed instructions from their Hongkong office. I disclaimed responsibility and directed the inquirer to the Consulate General.

Callers:

Mr. Bonald K. Hau, United Petroleum Co., a company not yet completely organized, called on me in regard to kerosene business. I had called on him a day or two previously in re the Bureau's message concerning the Richfield Oil Co.'s offer. I have reported by cable on this situation and am also writing the Bureau.

Mr. Marshall F. Edlin, son of H. N. Edlin of the Pacific Orient Co., Hankow, called again before leaving for Hankow. He gave me some interesting data on antimony which I have looked into here and am cabling on to the Bureau.

Mr. Eddy T. Hsu, of the China Trading Co., Ltd., Swatow, called for assistance in establishing connections with American suppliers of medicinal preparations, drugs, sundries, patent medicines, etc. I placed him in touch with importers locally handling these and other products including milk powders, etc., rather than with the American manufacturers as the firm is a small one doing business at an outport in a restricted area. I secured from Mr. Hsu particulars concerning his company and prepared a W.T.D. report.

I called on numerous local contects for information for the monthly cable which was transmitted on Thursday, Mr. Woodard and Mr. Carey also assisted in gathering this data.

Chief of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet, on the Flag Ship on Tuesday, extended the courtesies of the office, offering our cooperation and assistance. I discussed some angles of the present China situation with him and at his request have given him lists of American firms here, certain newspaper elippings in which he was interested, and other data. On this occasion I also met his Ghief intelligence officer, Commander Webb Trammell, and other naval officers. Commander C. J. Wheeler, Aide and Flag Lieutenant to the Admiral, called on me and arranged for me to call on the Admiral. He also requested certain information which we are supplying. In accordance with Dr. Klein's cable, this office will cooperate in all ways possible. The Admiral will receive our monthly reports henceforth. He has been supplied with copies of the past several months and with considerable other data.

The Admiral is leaving Sunday morning, September 18, for Peking on a cruiser, via Chinwangtao. I wired Mr. Arnold at once. The Admiral is counting on meeting Mr. Arnold at Peking. Mr. Arnold has now arranged to delay his trip to Shanghai a few days in order to meet the Admiral in Peking.

#### MISS SMITH:

Investigational work done throughout the week to secure additional information upon reports in progress.

#### Callers:

Mr. Max Sternberg, regarding trade connections with American manufacturers for new company which he is establishing in Singapore and the Straits Settlements.

Mr. R. A. Currey, local architect, supplied with in-

Messrs. Fleming and Allman, and Miss M. Thompson, refiling of application of incorporation on bahalf of American-Oriental Motors Federal Inc., U.S.A., Tsingtao.

Mr. E. D. Bush, Wai Yuen Char and Y. C. Woo, re their application for incorporation under China Trade Act.

Mr. J. L. Duff, General Manager, Kuling Supply Company, Fed. Inc. U.S.A., re China Trade Act matters.

Mr. L. E. Cale and Alice Cook Cale, to complete documents incident to incorporation of L. E. Cale Company, Fed. Inc. UlS.A.

Mr. In Young, Union Motors, Fed. Inc. U.S.A., re Annual Report and Corporate Income Tax Return.

Mr. Kaden, American Aslatic Underwriters, Fed. Inc. U.S.A., to file China Trade Act documents.

Lt. Com. Charles Julian Wheeler, Aide de Camp, Admiral Mark L. Bristol, official call.

#### Outside Calls:

Behn Mayor & Company, re agency for Ragle Trucks.

Ellisten & Company, re agency for Century Fan Company.

Frost, Bland & Co., re agency for Century Fan Company.

Commercial & Credit Information Bureau re

Carroll Lunt, regarding compilation of 1928 Ohina Who's Who.

Shanghai Building Company, Fed. Inc. UlS.A., re China Trade Act matters.

American Asiatic Underwriters, Fed. Inc. U.S.A., re letter addressed to this office regarding American shipping on Upper Yangtsze River.

Several calls made during the week upon the American Consulate and the U.S. Court for China Incident to pending China Trade Act matters.

Attended Executive Order Staff meeting at American Consulate on Friday, September 16th.

#### MR. WOODARD:

Assisted in the gathering and preparation of material for the monthly cable, in connection with which I made the following outside calls:

Mr. W. Klein, American Trading Co.

Mr. C. D. Komaroff, Komaroff Co.

Mr. Green, Amos Bird Co., Inc.

Mr. W. Cohen and Mr. J. Spunt of J. Spunt & Co.

Mr. Ewing of N. H. Ewing & Co.

Also concerned myself with the preparation of material for the monthly report and followed up trade inquiries collected during the period of my wisit to the Pacific Coast District Offices.

ALL OTHER NEMBERS OF THE STAFF WERE ENGAGED IN THEIR USUAL DUTIES.

Reports in Progress

Questionnaire 220 -"China's Code of Laws" A.V.S.

Trade List--"Advertising Agencies" A.V.S.

Trade List--"Reading & Reference List, China" A.V.S.

Questionnaire 212--"Colorings for Foodstuffs" G.O.W.

Questionnaire 225--"Highway Research Board" H.S.Carey

"Market for Short Length Films"

A.V.S.

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

#### WEEKLY REPORT.

	hanchai.	China.	October 3, 1927.
	(City.)	(Country.)	(Date,)
Report for the week ended October 1	. 1927.		
Submitted by:A. Bland Colder	2	rade Commissione	
(Name.)	City of Control of the Control	(Title	()

#### PERSONNEL

Appointees Julean Arnold	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence Dur. Arrived from Peking	on Wednesday
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith Granville O. Woodard	•	Stek Leave	<u>-</u>
Employees Evelyn Varley Cladys H. Bulger H. S. Garey A. T. Giovannini Ann Dalmas	5 6 5 6	Sick Leave —?. Services terminated	with Shanghai office.
S. Z. Yih Anselm Chuh	6	=	=

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

#### MR. ARNOLD:

Gosperation with Admiral Reistol, U.S.N:- On Admiral Bristol's invitation, I accompanied him on the U.S.S. "Cincinnati" from Tients in to Shanghai. Although we made the trip in the record time of about thirty-six hours, doing at times as much as thirty-five or thirty-six miles an hour, yet we had an excellent opportunity while on board to discuss the question of cooperation between our office in China and the United States Havy forces. Arrangements are being made whereby we shall exchange reports, giving the Havy the full advantage of all the material we have which may be of interest to them. On the other hand, Admiral Bristol has agreed to arrange so that we may secure from the Navy material which may be of interest to us, not only that which is already part of our own program but to the further extent of securing certain material in keeping with our own demands and taking advantage of the fact that the Havy has ships from time to time in various interior places in China.

Chinese Contacts for Admiral Bristol: - Admiral Bristol expressed a wish to make the acquaintenceship of a number of representative Chinese in Shanghai. Accordingly, I arranged to have a reception and ton at the Notel Majestic to which I invited about seventy-five representative Chinese to meet Admiral and Mrs. Bristol and the members of his staff.

Shanghai at this time is to consult with Mr. Calder in regard to plans for more effective labors on the part of the Shanghai office, especially since the arrival of Woodard. We have here now a splendid working organization, probably the best that the Shanghai office has had since its inception. The question of more effective contacts in our commercial community at Shanghai is one which is receiving our attention. The question of our relations with the Consulate General is one which we are trying to work out in a more satisfactory way. We are also concerned with a better working arrangement with the other Consulates in China so that we may secure a larger measure of cooperation in obtaining material for our monthly reports and otherwise. Our relations with the Shanghai American Chamber of Commerce are most cerdial and a representative of our office sits in now every Friday noon at the weekly meeting of the Executive Committee of the Chamber.

#### MR. CALDER:

My efforts during the wask were largely devoted to clearing up miscellaneous correspondence and in discussion of various features of the work of our organisation with Mr. Arnold, and assisting him in various ways.

I received the following callers during the weeks

S.C. Yang, regarding petroleum dealers in Shanghai. Mr. Yang made inquiries among the trade at my request and gave me some information on kerosene trade which will be useful in commection with reporting on this situation in response to the Burean's recent inquiry.

R. C. Heich, called with card of introduction from Mr. J. B. Powell to inquire regarding tobacco taxation in the United States and method of application of such taxes. Mr. Håich desires to obtain a position with the Mationalist Government Finance Department and believes that with knowledge of the working of such taxation in the United States his qualification for securing the desired position will be enhanced. I directed him to local American tobacco men.

Verne Dyson, called to endeavor to enlist my native support of the campaign by Dr. C. T. Wang to raise funds among foreigners for carrying on the work of the National Good Roads Construction Association of China. Mr. Arnold and I discussed this situation at some length with Mr. Dyson and I leaned him some material sent by the Bureau on good roads, motor transportation, etc. Mr. Arnold and Miss Smith attended a luncheon at the Astor House at which these matters were discussed by several interested parties.

Charles Komaroff called to discuss his claim against the

H. A. Quade, Conoral Motors, Japan, Ltd., called for information on recent developments in the automotive market locally. He has been absent in North China and will leave shortly for Japan. We are cooperating with the Japan organization of General Motors as much as possible from time to time in supplying information on developments here.

#### MISS SHITE!

Investigational work done throughout the week to secure

#### Callers:

R. F. Evens, re Mark L. Moody, Fad. Inc. U.S.A.

M. Sternberg, given considerable assistance re establishment of connections with American manufacturers.

H. W. Brooke, Fu Chung Corporation, re distribution of Del Monte Brand camed goods.

C. D. Homeroff, re claim against Asiatic Selling Co.

P. W. Kelly, we Asia Motors, Ped. Inc. U.S.A.

#### Outside Calls:

Attended special tiff in meeting of the Mational Good Roads

At the request of the Robert Dollar Company and the American Chamber of Compares, attended to making arranguments for entertaining "Misses Cleveland" and "Miss Chio", official representatives of the Industrial Exposition of Cleveland. Advance publicity was written, and plans made for their entertainment upon their arrival in Shanghai on October 4th.

#### MR. WOODARD:

Consermed myself with following up and replying to several trade inquiries in connection with which made the following outside calls:

Hall & Holts, Lane, Grawford & Co., Ltd., The Chocolate Shop, Ting On Co., Sincere Co., Ltd., Oriental Trading Company, International Tobasco Co., China Egg Froducts Co., Hain Yuan Company, and Mr. Tingling of the Robert Dollar Company. Discussed the work in connection with the preparation of the monthly report with Mr. Arnold and Mr. Calder and spent some time in preparing material for the September Lause.

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE STAFF VERS SUGAGED IN THEIR USUAL DUTIES.

#### REPORTS IN PROGRESS

Questionnaire 220 - "China's Code of Laws"	AVS
Trade List - "Advortising Agencies"	AVS
Trade List - "Reading & Reference List, China"	EVA
Questionnaire 212 - "Colorings for Foodstuffs"	GOW
Questionnaire 225 - "Highway Research Board"	ABC
"Revision of Lamber Trade Bulletin"	ARG

#### REPORTS COMPLETED

Questionnaire 294 - "Quarterly Automotive Retail Prices"

H.S.Carey

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

		Shanghai,	China, Sen	ot. 26, 1927.
		(City.)	(Country.)	(Date.)
Report for the	week ended Sep temb	er 24, 1927.		
Submitted by:	A. Bland Calder	Trade	Commissioner	
	(Name.)		(Title.)	

#### PERSONNEL

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence	Duration of Absence
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith Granville O. Woodard	6 51 6	Sick Leave	<u>+</u>
Employees			
Evelyn Varley Gladys H. Bulger H. S. Carey A. T. Giovannini Ann Dalmas	6 6 6	On Leave	=
S. Z. Yih Anselm Chuh	6	-	=

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

#### MR. CALDER:

My efforts during the week were directed mainly to getting caught up on Bureau and other inquiries, and on accounting matters, on which I put in many extra hours of work. I received the following callers:

Commander Webb Trammell, Aide to Admiral Bristol, called to request us to permit him to see our weekly reports on political and commercial affairs. I told him we should be glad to allow him to see them. He also requested information on the Federal Wireless Co.'s agreement of several years ago. I told him that the Admiral could get expert advice on this subject from Mr. Arnold. He therefore radiced the Admiral, en route to Peking, to confer with Mr. Arnold on this subject. I turned over recent reports of mine on Nationalist tariff to Commander Trammell to peruse.

Mrs. D. J. Riddek, re employment.

Mr. D. W. Smith, en route from Washington to the Bureau's Singapore office.

Mr. John J. Russell, United States Playing Card Co., requisted figures of importations of playing cards and asked to be put in touch with the head of the British Army and Air Force Institute locally, both of which services we rendered.

Mr. D. B. Sparks, called re representation for the Clayton Mfg. Co. in response to a letter from us, and also invited me to call and inspect his new show room arrangement. Mr. Woodard and I called and inspected his offices and show room, and were much impressed with the attractive display and high class arrangements of his show room and of his business methods which he explained to us at some length.

Mr. R. A. May, formerly with the Bureau, now assistant to the General Manager, General Motors, Japan, Ltd., called to request certain automotive import figures. Mr. Chuh called with him at the Statistical Department of the Chinese Maritime Customs and secured the figures. Mr. also gave him other information and secured some special data for him on the Fel Lung Garage which handles the General Motors Oldsmobile car locally. We also placed Mr. May in touch with Garl Grow, Inc., in connection with advertising which General Motors may do in China.

Mr. S. C. Yang, salesman who worked for me some years ago in the Grace China Co., called to request assistance in securing employment. We may be able to make use of his services now and then for information on the Chinese angle or background on certain commodity trade subjects.

Mr. V. N. Porosoff, an ex-Russian Navy officer, called for assistance in securing specific employment with the Yangtsse Rapid S.S. Co. As Mr. Porosoff was introduced to me by friends locally, I have agreed to assist him by calling on the Yangtsse Rapid people in this connection.

I attended the Shanghai American Chamber of Commerce Board luncheon on Friday, at which I was invited to meet with a special committee to draft a statement of the Chamber's policies for use by Mr. George Bronson Rea at the Annual meeting of Chambers of Commerce in the United States at which Mr. Rea will endeavor to secure the endorsement of the United States Chamber of Commerce to the Shanghai Chamber's policies. Mr. Rea has been indicated as the representative of the Shanghai Chamber in the United States.

#### MISS SMITH:

Investigational work done throughout the week to secure additional information upon reports in progress.

#### Callers:

Mr. John Korff, Andersen, Meyer & Company, re building operations.

Mr. Meyer of H. D. Bush & Co., re China Trade Act matters.

Mr. L. F. Roth, re local practice of handling D/A drafts.

Mr. R. W. Squires, re effort to secure agency for Remington Arms Company.

Mrs. Reddick, re employment.

Mr. Grant Mark, China Finance Crop., re China Trade Act matters.

Mr. R. A. May, General Motors Japan, Ltd., re automobile statistics.

Mr. In Young and K. C. Loo, Union Motors Co., re China Trade Act.matters.

Mr. Max Sternberg, re securing trade connections for his new company in Singapore.

Mr. Lloyd E. Gals and Mrs. L. E. Gale, re China Trade Act matters.

#### Outside Calls:

American Association Fire Insurance, re trade complaint against Yangtsus Rapid Steamship Company.

Several calls made at the American Consulate and the U.S. Court for China in conjunction with China Trade Act matters.

#### MR. WOODARD:

General investigation work with reference to replies to several trade inquiries in connection with which made the following out-side calls:

The Chocolate Shop, Marcel Co., Komaroff & Co., Oriental Trading Company, Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ltd., Hsin Yuen Company.

#### Callers

Mr. O. Lee, representing A. C. Monk & Co., leaf tobacco dealers, who are opening up a branch in Shanghai, in regard to general situation as affecting the sale of leaf tobacco.

Mr. Mao La Chung, Manager of the Hein Yuen Company, in regard to a west coast connection for ham, cheese, bacon and canned goods.

Redrafted several Items for the monthly report.

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE STAFF WERE ENGAGED IN THEIR USUAL DUTIES.

#### REPORTS IN PROGRESS

Questionnaire 220 - "China's Code of Laws"

Trade List - "Advertising Agencies"

Trade List - "Reading & Reference List, China"

Questionnaire 212 - "Colorings for Foodstuffs"

Questionnaire 223 - "Highway Research Board"

"Revision of Lumber Trade Bulletin"

ABC

"Quarterly Automotive Retail Prices"

HSCarey

#### REPORTS COMPLETED

None

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

#### WEEKLY REPORT.

the wary statisfications

	Shaghai,	Chinney.)	October 12,	1927.
Report for the week ended October	t was emone conservation	a union regard	TANK NA	
William St. De Collectiff, Marting St. Marting St. Marting St.	store the wave I but	bre feetlist	and the same	
Submitted by: A. Bland Calder		Prade Com	issioner	
modelsky probablicate for our	many to the state of	on shade on	of a Lucies	

and promplementary comments we exceed to in pagesta by their manufalment

#### PERSONNEL

	Appointees Days on Daty Cause of Absence Duration of Absence
Jule A. B. A. V. Gran	an Arnold  land Calder  folia Smith  ville 0. Woodard  f
Twals	Verlow Torick organizations or links of satisfactor assess the
Ann I	Dalmas the supplied heat and the subject ender some interest
Ansel	In Chuk A very district it is the fraction between the track party and the control of the contro

## ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK MR. APMOID: here was a lack of malin or opinion in toward to have the party of

timber of waster affecting any Cooperation with Admiral Bristol: - In continuation of what has already been written on this subject, I may say that during the week I had a number of conferences with Admiral Bristol and the numbers of his staff regarding a practical method of mutual cooperation following Dr. Klein's proposals as made to Admiral Bristol in Paris. I have outlined a set of questions for Maral officers in Canton and Hankow which Admiral Bristol has agreed shall be used in a monthly radiogram from these two important centers to the flag ship at Shanghai, who will transmit the information to our Shanghai office for use in our monthly mimeographed reports and in our weekly cabled reports. Thus it appears we shall receive from the United States Havy in China far more assistance in line with our trade promotion activities than was ever obtained in the past-Admiral Bristol has assumed an unusually broad-minded attitude toward this whole question, hence we are obtaining some very satisfactory results.

Monthly China Frade Resumes:- Mr. Wooderd has taken hold of the preparation of the monthly trade resumes in excellent style. However, during the week in which these reports are finally whipped into shape, it means that nearly the whole staff of the office, including the commissioned officers, are obliged to give much of their time to getting

out these reports. The Bureau may expect to see them Improve from month to month as we are making every possible effort to lift them upon a higher plane and thus make them of a more signal service to our trade interests. Considering the very limited facilities under which we are obliged to operate, I consider these compilations very credible productions. The demand for them continues to increase and the complimentary comments we receive in regard to their usefulness are very satisfactory. Fines- During the week I have not eccallent

Cooperation with the American Chamber of Commerce :- This nod to soriou is being continued as Mr. Calder is working in very close relations with the American Chamber. Either Mr. Calder or myself arrange to attend the weekly luncheon meetings of the Executive Board of the Chamber as honorary guests. However, we are called upon from time to time for advice and counsel and are also privileged to offer such comments as we see fit on matters under discussion, the organization and particularly the Changhai

OFFICE

The Committee of Thirty !- This organization which comprises the key men in varied organizations or lines of activities among the American community of Shanghai, mosts once each month at a dinner at the American Club. Both Mr. Calder and I were invited guests at the last meeting as we are at other meetings of the Club. On Friday last, Admiral Bristel was the guest of honor and the subject under consideration was "where and under what conditions could Americans return to the interior of China". A very distinct line is drawn between missionary and mercantile activities in the interior for the reason that the merchant is not entitled by treaty to own land and operate in treaty ports whereas the missionary is, by treaty, entitled to own land and operate anywhere in the country. There was a lack of unity of opinion in regard to the question under discussion as it appears that the matter is one which takes on different aspects depending upon the particular situation affecting any particular section of the country at any particular time. Furthermore, the question of personality has much to do with the whole subject. The discussion opened up many interesting topics in connection with Americans' relations with the Chinese and the meeting did not adjourn until 11:30.

American Bank Note/versus the China Central Bank:- I devoted some time during the week in assisting the American Bank Note Company in a contract with the Central Bank of China for notes printed for this bank. It appears that the matter will be satisfactorily adjusted, giving the Bank Note Company full payment for all notes printed.

wark of the Shaw Assistance to Shanghai International Testing House; - Some weeks ago I called upon the President of the Chinese Silk Guild to try get this organisation to pay over to the Shanghal International Testing House, which is one of the branches of the Silk Association of America, a sum of \$10,000, which the Guild had contributed to the support of this institution. Mr. Buchanan, the Manager of the Testing House, now informs me that as a result of my overtures the \$10,000 has been paid over and further contributions have been promised. The Testing House is now in a Parket.

very satisfactory condition. Mr. Buchanan reports that last month it handled \$3,000,000 worth of silk and it has found it possible to double its fees. The Silk Association of America is very gratified with these results, coming at this time, so that everything is moving along in a satisfactory manner. I have had much to do personally with the establishing of the Testing House in Shanghal so naturally I am gratified with the success with which the organization is meeting.

Sallore repriet during the west wars as follows:

work in Shanghai Office: During the week I have had excellent opportunities to discuss with our staff in Shanghai the work of the office and to arrange for plans which will help to make it more effective and particularly so as relates to our cooperation with the Consulates in China. I am returning early next week to Peking but I am able to report that my visit to Shanghai at this time has been most helpful, firstly, by way of arranging for definite cooperation with the Navy under its Commander-in-Chief, Admiral Bristol, and secondly in plans for better and more effective work on the part of our China organization and particularly the Shanghai office.

Portnightly Meetings with Consul-General: Three members of the Shanghai office of the Bureau attended a fortnightly meeting called by the Consul-General in obedience to the Executive Order. No other departments of the United States government were represented except State and Commerce. The Consul General seems to take it for granted that having some time ago indicated that we would hold these fortnightly meetings, it is not necessary to send out notices for each meeting. This may account for the fact that the Treasury, Navy, Shipping Board, United States Court, and the United States Health Service were not represented. Practically the whole of the one-half hour session was given to a discussion of the tariff situation, the Consul General explaining in detail the Department's attitude and the modus operandi under the Department of State's orders which involve the payment of duties on tobacco and wines through the Consul General, after which they are deposited in a bank under his direction and held in trust for the Chinese Customs.

# MR. CALDERAY the commitmittee the the sup to which funds have been out in

0

My efforts were largely devoted to the preparation of material for the monthly report on which Mr. Arnold, Mr. Woodard and I, all three, put in a good deal of time during the week. I made several outside calls for information both for this report and for the weekly cable. I also put in some time with Mr. Arnold in discussion of various phases of the work of the Shanghai office.

I called on Mr. Leon Kwok, Oriental Trading Co., in connection with the White Beauty Electric Company's (Chicago) products, which we were instanced in introducing to him. Mr. Kwok has now secured several hundred dollars worth of orders for these goods, as initial business.

Freedman, of China Motors, Ltd., for information on current automotive

#### Callers received during the week were as follows:

- Mr. C. D. Kommroff, for information as to the manufacturers of Mational Brand Sugar of Milk. This Informationswas supplied to him.
- Mr. Robert Coman, som of one of the officials of the

  American Trust Co., San Francisco, called with a

  letter of introduction and I entertained him with
  a Chinese dimmer.
- Mr. R. J. Barnes, of General Electric Co., with Anderson,
  Meyer & Co., Shanghai, called for import statistics
  of electric lamps. We are securing these figures for
  him.
  - Mr. Richard A. Hutchinson, representative in India of the Studebaker Corporation, called en route to his field to discuss China market. I gave him statistical and other information on current conditions in this market.

Sallerss

I attended the following functions during the week;

Luncheon given on Friday by the National Good Roads Association of China, to endeavor to enlist support of foreigners in Shanghai to an annual campaign for funds. The representatives of a number of foreign organisations such as the American Chamber of Commerce, the American Women's Club, the Association of American College Women, the German Women's Club, the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations and others were there. The information as to receipts and disbursements of this Good Roads organization and other data submitted by the interested Chinese and by the temporary Chairman, was so lacking in conclusiveness and concrete form that little enthusiasm was forthcoming from the foreigners present. This organization is putting on a campaign by and among Chinese, but there is little likelihood of any concerted foreign support until something more comprehensive and conclusive is presented, preferably in printed form, showing the activities of the organization and the use to which funds have been put in the past. Under present disturbed conditions in the country, the effectiveness of active good roads propaganda is not sufficiently premising to induce foreigners to become enthusiastic over this prospect, and those foreigners who contributed to a \$30,000 fund raised by this organization for good roads propaganda three or four years ago want to know what happened to that contribution before making further densitions or subscriptions.

at Consulate Ceneral. (Covered in Mr. Arnold's section of this report.)

Committee of Thirty dinner, Friday evening. (Covered in Mr.

The Winnes Cleveland" and "Miss Chio", official repre-

Japanese business community, including the Japanese Commercial Attache, invited Mr. Arnold and myself to a good fellowship dinner on Saturday evening. This is the third function of the kind which has been held and it is the plan of the two groups of American and Japanese business men to meet now and then in the future to get well acquainted and to discuss frankly at such functions, mutual business problems in China under present conditions.

corrector. A request had come from the Secretory of this com-

tentative from fire of the etrangues werents clube in the city. The information prompted at this siftia can the indefinite for

#### MISS SMITH:

Investigational work done throughout the week to secure

#### Callers

Mr. J. Y. Lum, 're China Trade Act. a tight to be held north

Mr. J. Wirt Smith, Manager, American Trading Company, re manner of filing claims with the Chinese Government.

Mr. P. W. Kelly, Asia Motors, regarding operations of that company of which he is a minority stockholder.

Mr. B. S. Jenkins, American Asiatic Underwriters, furnished with list of American firms in China.

Mr. Von Mullen, Secretary of Pan Pacific Association, re-

#### Outside Calls:

Mr. A. Hilton-Johnson, Commissioner General, Shanghal Municipal Council, regarding activities of Industrial League of Shanghai.

Mr. Warren Manley, Secretary, American Chamber of Commerce, re several matters incident to cooperation between Chamber and this office.

American Consulate General -- attended Executive Staff meeting on Friday, October 7.

Arkell & Douglas, regarding operations of their company.

Mr. Geo. F. Richardson, attorney for the Raven interests spent an entire afternoon in his office, endeavoring to
secure correct Ammal Reports for the four China Trade
Act companies for whom he is attorney.

The "Misses Cleveland" and "Miss Ohio", official representatives from the city of Cleveland and the State

Crede Gan Lauliner

Submitted by

THE CA STREET

Report for an of Chio, arrived on the Pres. Wilson on October 4, as round the world visitors. Considerable time was spent during their three day stay in Shansha, in officially entertaining them, both on behalf of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the American Vomen's Club.

Chico. Othe lie land

On Friday attended a tiffin given by the Good Roads Movement of China, which is making plans for putting on a membership L. campaign. A request had come from the Secretary of this compaign for getting the assistance of various wemen's groups behind the movement. Mice Smith, as Acting Chairman of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Somen's Organizations was approached and was responsible for having present at this meeting the represoutatives from five of the strongest woman's clubs in the city. The information presented at this tiffin was too indefinite for any assistance to be rendered. Various suggestions were made, and the semen's groups will attend a tiffin to be held next week at which time the Good Roads Movement promises to farming more domorate information to the foreign groups. and two expansions with thomps depressingly troops

## MR. WOODAID: The house that Halliers and alone are what had

of the Yolker Siver in his winemakes of Spinish Most of my time during the week was taken up in getting out the monthly report. Also followed up and replied to several trade inquiries. Made the following calls:

a. Sectional tex become are reported to be suching American Metal Company; Spunt & Co., American Trading Co.; American Gustoms Attache, Mr. W. R. Nichelson; Mr. Scanlon The Sun Main Maisin Co.; Bank of Chinay L. Sycrett & Co., Inc. SHEET STREET, SAME AND THE PROPERTY OF SHEET STREET, S

## Callers: treating stout without span train train this

Mr. W. S. Lee, formerly commected with a wood oil company. but now with the Shanghal Express Co. and the Met Shun S.S. Co., called to discuss general conditions. short a possiliation with the hitherte heatile and

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE STAFF WERE ENGAGED IN THEIR USUAL DUTIES. balling a Large working to General Chicks | Mile

moster is not on applied hat hed of man muchanting.

### serviced has basepones IN PROGRESS of Funktive Burkling

Questionnaire 220 - FOhina's Code of Laws"	AVS
Trade List - "Advertising Agencies"	AVS
Trade List - "Reading & Reference List, China"	AYS
Questionnaire Rik - "Coloringe for Foodstuffe"	BOM
Questionnaire HES - "Highway Research Board"	ABC
"Novicion of Lumber Trade Bulletin"	ABC

Shanghal.	China, Oct	a. 15, 1927.
(City.)	(Country.)	(Date.)

To estade secretary the bester

Report for the week ended ... October 15, 1927.

Submitted by: A. Bland Calder Trade Cormissioner (Name.)

their but on the Destroy treesed at the Semale track

# Hilltary and Political Situations of the section of Cartral

- 1. As to the offensive by Shansi troops under General
  Yem Shi Shan against Peking, reports from Peking
  indicate that the Shansi troops are being pushed back
  both on the Peking Sulyuan line westward and on the
  Peking-Hankow line southwestward from Peking, Chang
  Teo-lin easily holding his position and remaining
  in power at Peking. Reports from Hationalist
  sources are just the opposite indicating that
  Shansi troops are making headway toward Peking.
- 2. Feng Yu-heinng's forces appear to be conducting active engagements with Chang Chung-chang's troops along the Lung Mai Railway and along the old bed of the Yellow River in the direction of Tsinan, opposed also by Chang Chung-chang's troops (termed Chihli-Shantung forces).
- 3. Nationalist troops are reported to be pushing northward along the Tientsin Pakow Line from Pakow, and along the Grand Canal northward toward Tsingkiangpu and Haichow (on the Coast) with Sun Chuan Fang's northern troops said to be retreating slowly without much resistance. This sector is not an active hot bed of war activity.
- 4. The civil authorities of the Manking Government are reported to have been successful in bringing about a conciliation with the hitherto hostile and independent nationalist General Tang Seng-chi, holding a large section of Gentral China. This general has been revealed since the Hankow-Manking rapprochement as a typical military opportunist and up to the present he has been emissioned to make alliances with other military factors, even with northern generals. At the time of the Hankow-Minking rapprochement, General Tang Seng-chi was invited to Manking to participate in the reorganized Government at Manking, which the Hanking group

THE BOOKLAND LEND STREET DOOR SOURCE TRANS ELECTED COLD

desired to make the central controling body of all Mationalist territory. Tong Seng-chi refused to submit to this arrangement, however, and has insisted on the Hankov branch of the Kusaintens Political Council being recognized as the authoritative governing body for the section of Central China controlled by him. In other words, he wants to control Hunan and Rapsh Provinces as a distator, which comes that he wants all contral China revenues and is unwilling to submit to a central financial centrol at Manking, in exchange for which he will nosinally recognise the authority of the Manking Sovemment by refraining from any military move against Manking or against the flank or rear of Fong Tu-helang's forces in any eastward or northward drive by Feng Yu-halang. Tang Seng-chi, just prior to this new arrangement and agreement, was moving troops down the river against Manking, and the agreement thus averts impending war disturbances in the lower Yangueze Region (1.0. from Hankow to the mouth of the River).

To express it in brief terms Tang Seng-chi, in exchange for Manking's recognition of his supremay in Sentral China, will refrain from any further hostility against Mationalist groups or forces and may lend them some military assistance.

- 5. The Mationalist armies of the Hanking Government are commanded by Generals Ho Ying-ching, Li Chung-jem and Pel Teung-shi, former subordinates of Ching Mal-shek. They occupy Hiangen Province (except extreme northern part) and Chaklang Provinces.
- 6. Other adherents of Chimny Hai-shek (who is not now openly in any active position in a military or political way but is in Japan pursuing a purely private matter of becoming engaged to the sister of Hr. T. V. Soons, former Nationalist Minister of Finance, and of Mrs. Sum Yat Sen), are consolidating themselves along the Chima Coast from Chekiang to Kwangiung, inclusive.

A new development of the past week is that the Nationalist 11th army has moved from Hupeh and Mangel into Pukien Province and General Chen Mang-shu (an adherent of Chiang Kal-shek) is returning from Japan to take central in that province, which has in the recent past been under the control of three or four local generals or bandits. This entire area along the Coast and in the South is comparatively quiet at the moment.

Canton: - General Chang Mah-kwei, who was reparted last wook as a Communist lender and as
having ousted the Nationalist General Li Chi-sun
from Canton, is reported to have now placed himself under General Li Chi-sun's command. Remnants
of communist troops are scattered in the interior
of Kwangtung back of Canton and Swatow. A bandit
army under Li Fu-lin which has been occupying a
section of Essangtung Province has been disarmed and
the position of the Nationalist General Li Chi-sun
in Kwangtung is now reported to be much more secure
than before. Due to the disturbed situation in
Canton, however, many Chinese are leaving Hongkong
for safety, and very recent despatches sould indicate
that the more radical elements in Canton are active.

#### STORIARY:

This conglomoration may be nummed up about as follows:

A nationalist conference is scheduled to take place in January 1928, at which an attempt will be made to consolidate all Nationalist military and political elements into one organization with central control at Manking. The aim of the civil authorities in the Nationalist group is to bring all military elements under the control of a Central Executive Scamittee and to make military leaders subordinate thereto. While in the opinion of many this will not be possible, it is not our purpose to discuss this feature but simply to chart out the situation now obtaining, which is that what assumts to independent military control over the various areaseof Nationalist territory now obtains. The line-up of these independent groups is as follows:

- a. General Yen Shi-san controls Shans! Province and the Sulyuan and Chahar districts in Inner Mongolia.
- b. Feng Yu-helang controls Honan, Shensi and Kansu Province.
- c. Tang Song-ohl controls Hupeh and Human and the western part of Anhwel Province.
- 4. Generals No Ying-ching, Li Chung-jen and Pei Tsung-shi control the eastern part of Anhwel, Klangsu (except northern part), Choklang and Klangsi.
- e. Li Chi-sen controls Pukien, Ewangtung and Ewangel.
- f. Yunna, Kweichow and Sacchuen Provinces are under

to be either for or against the Estionalists.

The Horthorn Elliterists under Chang Tso-lin as Seneralissimo and with the support of numerous subordinate generals, the principal of which are Chang Chang-chang, Sun Chang-fang, Chu Tu-ph, Chang Haush-liang (Chang Tso-lin's son) and Chang Tso-heising, control:-

> Manchuria Jehol Chihli Shantung Northern Kiangen Northern Anhwei

with authority and military control commontrated at Paking, which is Chang Too-lin's headquarters.

#### Manking Government Finance:

The Hanking Government is now planning a new Silver \$26,000,000 loan lasue to cover the current quarter's expenses of the Hanking Covernment. It is planned to secure the loss of the 25% Customs import surtax after the Silver \$30,000,000 lean of last summer is paid up. This first lean will not be paid up, however, until probably about the and of 1929, homes the Silver \$24,000,000 loan payments cannot begin until January 1930. In the meantime interest on the lesue it is planted will be secured on the laxury sartax (lummry Laport Items now being taxed at 5%) which gives an additional Bol revenue on Items classed as lumuries. Interest on the new loan is to be 8.4% per annua. As at first planned It was intended to secure the loan with some other revenue such as the Chekiang Province tobacco tax of 20% proposed but not yet agreed to by the tobaggo companies. But since the American and other governments are protecting their nationals on eighrattes and tobacco at the strictly treaty rates and there is a likelihood of the proposed tobacco surtaxes not being collected this idea has had to be given up for the time being and the Estimalist authorities are casting about for some other type of more issediate revenue upon which to secure the loan, as the prospects of successful flotation are not particularly bright with only a 21% surtax collectable two years or more honce as the security. Thus the plans for this loom are still in a formative stage and no subscription therete has yet been made.

The holders of the Silver \$50,000,000 lean of last summer, secured on the current 250 customs surtax, and the bankers who made advance toward this loan, are being paid interest and principal regularly.

The Mationalist Covernment of Manking has decided to legalise opium traffic in order to secure revenue, and effective October 10 this legalisation went into effect in Kiangen Province. It is anticipated that revenues of upward of Silver \$15,000,000 to \$20,000,000 will be realised from this source annually for the three year period during which this localization is authorised.

Silver \$4,000,000 monthly from Canton as a contribution by the Canton Government to the Central Government of Manking. With the reorganisation of the Manking Government in September these remittances were stopped and Canton is now acting independently as to matters of finance. With Central Tang Seng-chi in Central China also acting independently in the matter of revenues and disbursements and the same tendency apparent among all the other military factions of the Mationalist group, the financing of the Manking Government will apparently be confined mainly to Kiangsu and Chekiang Provinces, where likin, land taxes and salt revenues can be collected but which will be probably insufficient for the requirements of a group expecting to carry on a war campaign and at the same time to wield power among the disjointed Mationalist factions. It will therefore be of interest and importance to observe whether and what other means of financing may be reserted to by the Manking Covernment in the immediate fature.

#### Shanbung Tariffe:

Impose increased sustant charges at Tsington at rates ranging from 4 to 20% on ordinary commodities and up to 30% on certain luxuries. The business communities there are protesting these illegal (or extra-treaty) taxes, but no news is yet available as to what action will be taken by the various foreign governments in this matter. It is quite possible that consular clearance similar to that new being given to tobacce and liquors in Shanghai may be instituted in Tsington, but certain complications arise in that the importations at that port are directly into Chinese territory whereas importations at Shanghai are made into the International Settlement or French Concessions

### Labor Disturbances at Shanshal:

A strike has been in progress since October 1 in two factories of the British Clearatte Company in Postung, Shunghai, and the demands of the strikers as outlined in a lengthy communication made public during the week are significant in that the employers are asked to recognize and deal with the General Labor Association, formerly known as the General Labor Union. The company is willing to deal with a labor union of its own employees but holds that whether or not the habor Association has the power to represent the employees of the company is a matter between the employees and the Association. Many of the demands are of the usual absurd sort, and the Labor Association stipulates that the matter of employment or discharge of workers must be entirely within its control. No settlement has been reached. This is the first manifestation of central labor organization control and agitation since April 12 when the communist labor control body here was equashed by Chiang Kai-shek's subordinates and the leaders executed.

#### Kidnapping, Extortion, Armed Robberless

There has been such criticism of the Provisional Court, successor to the Mixed Court, in which all criminal and civil cases against Chinese are now tried in the International Settlement of Shanghai, because of its lamess in punishing criminals. Chinese criminals caught by the police of the International Settlement are tried in the Provisional Court under Chinese judges and anspices. Cangs of criminals, due it is alleged to the light sentences being imposed by the Chinese judges of this court, find the foreign settlements of Shanghal a happy hunting ground, and armed robberies, burglary, kidnapping for ransom, and other means of criminal extertion have been increasing in recent months. It is alleged also that the court has been used for political ends, but it is not the purpose of this report to discuss the Justification for these allegations, but to state the effect which the increasing crimes, which are chiefly against wealthy Chinese, are having on the community. Well to do Chinese living in the International Settlement of Shanghal are in constant fear of being personally kidnapped, or held up at the point of a gun, or having their children kidnapped and held for ransom. The criminal gange operating in this way are possessed of very complete credit information on their prospective victims and reports have it that the gange are well organized and have prepared lists of "people elligible to be kidnapped". Law abiding Chinese of means in the Settlement receive threatening letters demanding cash payments on threat of being killed, or their children kidnapped, or the children are first kidnapped and then the parents are informed that if they do not come through with a certain fixed sum the child will be killed. Parents frequently pay up rather than take any chances of losing their children and in the majority of cases the police are not even informed, so successful is the intimidation practiced by these gange. Even the judges of the Provisional Court receive threatening letters, it is reported, with the result that criminals committing surders in the course of armed robberies get off with a two or three year sentence, while lesser grimes are punished by imprisonment for only a few months.

community is that persons of means are converting their floating assets into cash and are purchasing foreign securities, or are leaving the country, some going to Dairen, some to Japan, others to other points abroad, pending the development of better times in Shanghai and in China generally. Chinese of means are afraid to display anything of wealth for fear of being marked for the next assualt. Owners of high grade motor cars in some instances have brought their cars back to the agents and have asked that the cars be put in dead storage.

places of refuge where law and order provailed and where Chinese could feel reasonably secure from criminals and from extertion by military or political factions, but under the conditions which have resulted from the establishment of the Provisimal Court this security no longer obtains. The effect on business in many lines is already apparent and unless the situation is corrected soon, it is quite likely that it will effect business and industry generally in the foreign areas of Shanghai in a serious way.

A move which has been made within the past week by the judicial department of the Hanking Government has been to replace the Chief Justice of the Provisional Court, Judge Lu, by a woman, Miss Sound Cheng. Due to the fact that there has been objection raised to this by the Consular body of Shanghai, Hiss Cheng has not yet taken office.

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

My-Caldy

Shanghai China Oct. 24, 1927.

(City.) (Country.) (Date.)

Report for the week ended October 22, 1927.

Submitted by: A. Bland Calder (Name.)

Trade Commissioner

#### PERSONNEL

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence	Duration of Absence
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith	6 51	Amual Leave	-
Granville O. Woodard	51 6		•
Employees			
Evelyn Varley	6		
Gladys H. Bulger	6	<b>"我们不是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个</b>	
A. T. Giovannini	6	是可有一块。 <del>是</del> 多数是多数可以	
H. S. Carey	4 (Re-e	ngaged for temporar	y work)
Ann Dalmas	0	Illness	6
	ACTIVITIES	OF STAFF DURING WE	TEK

#### MR. CALDER:

monthly cable in connection with the preparation of which I made numerous outside calls and studied the situation carefully in order to emphasize outstanding features of the present situation. Besides the general material I prepared the information on lumber, iron and steel, machinery, real estate market, building and construction activity, dyestuffs, while Mr. Woodard and Mr. Carey rendered very effective help in getting together the information for the other commodity subjects covered. In conformity with discussions with Mr. Arnold during his recent visit to Shanghai we are endeavoring to cover more commodity subjects both in the monthly cable and in the monthly report.

I made a special effort to secure the building permit information included in the cable, making calls on the Municipal Councils of both the French Concession and the International Settlement.

I attended the weekly luncheon Board meeting of the American of Commerce at which plans were discussed for presenting a petition to the Consul General to endeavor to secure the State Department's sanction to the importation of all American merchandise without payment of the 25% surtax and 5% luxury tax, in other words to extend the State Department's present attitude on tobacco and liquors (now being cleared at strictly treaty rates without payment of the surtaxes) to all other commodities.

At the invitation of the Chairman of the Chinese-American Relations Committee of the Chamber I also attended a meeting of the members of that committee and several prominent Chinese bankers and business men on Saturday afternoon at which the serious situation facing Chinese residents of the International Settlement and French Concession in the matter of armed robberies and kidnappings (discussed in detail in last week's general report) was discussed at length.

In response to a telegram from Mr. Arnold transmitting the Bureau's instructions that it is desired that Mr. Woodard concentrate on the market for Pacific Coast products and for tobacco for the Foodstuffs Division, I addressed Mr. Arnold two or three communications on the effect which this will have on the operation of the Shanghai office provided no further assistance is given us, and on the assumption that the Bureau will grant our request to engage Mr. H. S. Carey's services for the balance of the fiscal year, I have re-engaged him provisionally for a few days pending the Bureau's reply to cable representations which Mr. Arnold will doubtless make from Peking. As to Mr. Woodard's activities, I have instructed him to put his entire time for the week ending October 29 on foodstuffs and tobacco investigation, preparing his first week's report on these subjects for the Bureau, at the end of which time I presume he will have a better idea as to how much time it will be necessary to devote to these subjects and what time there will be left to devote to the Monthly China Trade Report. Much depends upon how comprehensive a report the Bureau desires on these subjects. If one were to keep in touch with the tobacco situation and cover it comprehensively in detail, it could easily take the entire time of one person. We can only assume, therefore, that the Bureau does not require such comprehensive handling of the subject but after making several initial reports on tobacco, Mr. Woodard will presumably be obliged to put only part of his time on this subject, keeping in touch with the major issues.

I received a number of callers during the week, among whom were the following:

Mr. W. A. Adams, of Longfellow and Adams, called to discuss the Tom Thrift Society, established jointly by his company and Carl Crow under which they have begun a provision supply business, to foreigners locally, of food supplies (chiefly American). It appears that food profiteering is joing on by the wholesalers and retailers of foodstuffs and this business was established for the purpose of enabling foreigners to secure their sequirements at prices within reason. The Tom Thrift organization prints a catalog and received orders only by mail, but makes deliveries at once to residents in the foreign areas of Shanghai. The American and other importers of foodstuffs at the start off agreed to quote wholesale prices to the Tom Thrift people.

po . Li Jozon Rank, Shemman, Pell paythenlars .

but as soon as the Chinese wholesalers heard of the new scheme they promptly threatened to boycott the American and other foreign importers of these food lines. These firms now hesitate to quote Tom Thrift and hence Tom Thrift has approached us for assistance in securing their own independent connections on the Pacific Coast. They feel that they can even go shead and buy through jobbers in San Francisco the very foodstuffs lines which are represented here and which the importers now are afraid to quote them. I have discussed this situation with Mr. Crow, Mr. Longfellow and Mr. Adams all three within the past week.

Whether we assist flom Thrift or not, those people will go ahead and andeavor to establish the connections on the Pacific Coast, and will toubtless make the connections successfully. Hence I see no point in refusing them assistance and on the occasion of Mr. Adams call I introduced him to Mr. Woodard and we discussed the matter at some length, with the result or conclusion that Mr. Woodard will now go ahead and render such assistance as may be necessary in the way of securing connections, though I believe we should do it in just as quiet a way as possible in order not to incur the displeasure of those American companies engaged in this trade who fear their business will suffer if they do not obey the dictates of the ring of Chinese (Cantonese) wholesalers who control the present distribution in Shanghai.

Mr. J. W. Smith, Manager of the American Trading Company, called to inquire concerning the identity and standing of certain Chinese who have apparently, on behalf of the Nationalist Government, approached him and virtually attempted to intimidate him into giving over to them the Mint Machinery which the American Trading Company imported here some years ago for the Shanchti Mint, the contract never having been completed by the Chinese side of the deal. In addition to offering a sum much below what the American Trading Company feels it can accept for the machinery, these persons want several years time in which to make the payment.

Mr. F. M. Gibson, Far Mastern representative of the Bethlehem Steel Corporation, called on me with regard to general conditions in this country. Mr. Gibson, whom I knew very well in Japan, was en route to Tokyo from Manila, stopping only a day or two in Shanghai. I was able to put him into direct touch with a local company who has been requesting our assistance in securing direct contacts for the purchase of steel and some business may result from the introduction. The firm in question is Huntroyd & Go., 11 Boone Road, Shanghai. Full particulars are being forwarded separately to the Commercial Intelligence Division regarding this company.

### as well as to card up information in Chinase the's the shich was MISS SMITH: ago upon suggestion of Mr. Arneld.

Investigational work done throughout the week to secure additional information upon reports in progress. Callers:

China Trade 101. Also worked on China Trade Aut Sandbook Mornel)

Mr. H. W. Brooke, Fu Chung Corporation, regarding marketing of Del Monte Brand fruits.

Mr. D. B. Sparks, regarding agency for American manufacturers of neckties and cotton underwear. A trade opportunity was sent into the Bureau with the request that the Textile Division endeavor to secure suitable two days was talest connections. the fresh avois locars situation. Tisined a meder

Mr. Robert Mishler, regarding liquidation of the Asia Motors, Federal Inc. U.S.A. and application for incorporation of G. A. Bashkiroff & Company of Harbin. tracars of proparation.

Mr. Hugo Reiss, formerly vice-president of Andersen, Meyer & Company, who has recently returned to China with a number of American agencies, called to secure information relative to incorporating his company under the a statistioni matore which he millipos China Trade Act. stily report to the home office, but which he

Representative from the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation furnished with information concerning the whereabouts of the Oil Products Company.

REPORTS IN PROCESSE

#### Outside Calls:

Upon the invitation of Judge Soumay Tcheng, was conducted through the Shanghai District Court of Nantao, on Monday morning.

Mr. K. V. Dsung, Director of Finance of the Hangchow Municipal Government, Hangchow.

Attended Executive Staff Conference at the Consulate on Oct. 21.

Made three calls upon the U.S. District Attorney at the U.S. Court for China.

Returned several official calls during the week on various people.

#### China Trade Act:

Considerable time spent during the week in drafting up a set procedure forms which can be used as sample specimen forms by applicants inquiring with regard to documents to be filed for incorporation under

China Trade Act. Also worked on China Trade Act Handbook Manual; as well as to card up information in Chinese Who's Who which was started cometime ago upon suggestion of Mr. Arnold.

#### MR. WOODARD:

Assisted in the preparation of the Monthly Cable in connection with which made a number of calls, among them the following:

J. Spunt & Co.; Mr. T. M. Chang, Secretary of the Chinese Cotton Mill Owners Assn.; Mr. Ralph Sun, Manager of the Fau Fong Blour Mills; Mr. Komaroff, Komaroff & Co.; Mr. Kline, American Trading Company; Mr. Breen, David L. Moss Co.; Mr. Ewing, N. H. Ewing Co.; Mr. Fistere, National Aniline & Chemical Company.

In addition to the above, the greater part of two days was taken up in Investigating the fresh grape import situation. Visited a number of native retail and wholesale shops as well as foreign import concerns and secured sufficient material to warrant replying to the cable from the San Francisco District Office requesting information on the import of fresh grapes. A more extensive report is in the process of preparation.

#### Callers:

Mr. Scanlon, Manager of the Sun Maid Raisin Co. to request certain material of a statistical nature which he utilizes in making a monthly report to the home office, but which he finds it somewhat difficult to obtain.

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE STAFF WERE ENGAGED IN THEIR USUAL DUTIES.

#### REPORTS IN PROGRESS

Questionnaire No. 220 - "China's Code of Laws"	AVS
Trade List - "Advertising Agencies"	AVS
Trade List - "Reading & Reference List, China"	AVS
Questionnaire No. 212 - "Colorings for Foodstuffs	"GOW
Questionnaire No. 223 - "Highway Research Board"	ABC
"Revision of Lumber Trade Bulletin"	ABC
"Market for California Fresh Grapes"	GOW

# REPORTS COMPLETED

None

November 14, 1927. Shanghai Chine, (Date.) (City.) (Country.)

arrental calls

Report for the week ender 5 weeks anding love

Submitted by: Granville Woodard Assistant Trade Commissioner (Title.) (Name.)

#### PERSORNAL

北蓝物

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence Daration of Absence
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith	15)	in int was truck on University Saverage save
200 包含	African horman and in	1 day annual loave 1 " (Monday, Wednesday, Tuesday afterno ne of week ending Nov. 12, local Bace
Supply		Day holidays, as officially observed by Consulate and
Granville Woodard	may offer he some	other organisations. Hace Day holiday
Baployees	files, is an effer	of the one all drawn prompts up to date.
Evelyn Varley Gladys H. Bulger	igusion <mark>175</mark> est ém	Cascaldina de contraction de contrac
	nek model Street	" " (Services )
Am Dalmas	Deff wo <b>16</b> ding an	office on Nov. 9th) 1 day - Nov. leave
O. T.	Total, Transplanent report of his so	2 half days, Race Day Holidays
S. S. Yih Angelm Chuh		Race Day Heliday
sin es	Tank & Roady	Leave of Absence

(For other Employees see Form 218 - Supplemental)

### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING MERK TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

er. CALDER: DODGO. His Smith armined a conference between Mr. They was

a promp of species and Chinese some who had proviously correct Owing to great pressure of work during the last three weeks. Mr. Calder has not had an opportunity to write his weekly reports. He is now on a trip to South China, having left Sunday, November 15, and will submit a report covering weeks of October 29 to December 3.

MISS SWITH

so, here a Commercy re clots against he Cong bully Callers during week ended October 29:

> Hou Han Chow, regarding incorporation of Lem Trading Coupeny, Federal Inc. U.S.A.

Michael R. Von Mullen, Executive Secretary, Pan
Pacific Association, supplied with suggestions and
information for establishing a Bulletin and for making
up local programs,

#### Cutvide calls:

Madome Yada, wife of Japanese Consul General, official call.

C. D. Homeroff, several calls made during the week incident to adjusting trade complaint ag inst sh Asiatic Selling Co.

Assisted in the arrangements made by the Pan Pacific Assn.
at a tif in arranged in honor of Admiral Mark L. Bristol
on Taesday, October 28.

### General Promotery Reports.

be used as specimen forms in China Trade Act work. Mimeographed copies will later be sent to the Bureau. Also considerable other detail work done on China Trade Act files, in an effort to get all cases brought up to date.

Investigational work done throughout the week to secure additional information on reports in progress.

### Callers during week ended Hovember 5:

J. L. Duff regarding armual report of Buling Supply Company.

O. J. Todd, Pros. Essential Oil Products Company, regarding annual report of his company.

H. H. Brooks, Asst. Mer., Fu Chung Corporation, re trade terms

Robert Brya. Jr., re incorporation under China Trade Act.

E. W. Thew, Bureau of Markets, regarding survey undertaken on behalf of Chins Foundation of Peking to secure certain labor costs. Miss Smith arranged a conference between Mr. Shaw and a group of foreign and Chinese women who had previously served on such a survey, with the result that the prospects are good for Mr. Shaw securing the kind of assistance and cooperation which he desires.

R. W. Squires, re trade commections.

Mr. Burner, Hoyt & Company, re claim against De Cou, Laird.

C. D. Komaroff, re trade complaint against Asiatic

H. Foulsen, Comerford & Company, re standing of certain

## Cotside Caller Representatives of American book Reporteres

Dr. Sellett, U.S. District Attorney, re Yangtsse Rayld Steamship Company.

American Communicate Communal, to secure data from their records.

Attended Executive Order Staff Conference held at the Con-

(During weak ended Nov. 5, prepared a circular letter to be despatched Generals to numerous firms, in order to revise approximately 200 old World

A great amount of routine correspondence incident to both trade promotion work and China Trade Act satters was handled during the week.

## Collers during week ended Nevember 12:

Carroll Lunt, re list of American Exporters.

Miss Jacobsen, of U.S. Freesury Attache's office, re Hoyt and Company, Federal Inc. U.S.A.

D. B. Sparks, re trade connections with Marshall Field & Co.

J. F. Malone, Cobb-Wynn Tobacco Company, re tobacco market.

Mr. Yee, re formation of trust companies under China Trade Act.

L. R. James, American Printing Company, re incorporation under China Trade Act.

P. R. Meyer, S. D. Bush & Company, re China Trade Act matters.

V. P. Bueselson and E. S. Osborn of Harvie, Cooke & Company, re importation of American vencer boxwood.

R. T. Bryan, re incorporation of China Paper Com any.

G. C. Howard, Trade Commissioner to Manila, official call.

on of the information principles the shore

#### Outside calls:

U. S. Court for China, re China Trade Act untters.

Corrected Press, re China maps for Coographic Section of

#### MR. WOODARD:

the Canasas w

I spent the greater part of the week ended October 29 in investigating the leaf tobacco and cigarette situation in connection with which I interviewed the following at their offices:

China Representatives of American Leaf Exporters:

to move indeed to V. Honk, Special representative. I and england in the free graphs.

T. 2. Pun. Ranager.

S. Lee, Asst.

Tobacco Trading Co. : Mr. Tuck, visiting official. Mr. Freeman, China Manager, hattys of the amount

G. D. Happer, Name or. F. H. Brown, Asst. Manager. the Bino-Serone Labouring

Universal leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc. J. E. Covington, Nameer.

International Tobacco Co.1

Perberton & Perm, Inc. t receive of office equipment, with

Cigarette Concerns:

British-American Tobacco Co. t A. Bansett, Director, ameleting of decimants in Chine.

L. C. Cousins, a whice fractions white on precord native AMERICA TO DECK THE

Liggett & Tyers Tobacco Co. (China) Ltd.: C. B. Arthur, Mamaging Director.

> Tobacco Products Corporation (China) F. E. Liebetren, Director, Corpo, thised States

Chine Merchants' Tobacco Co., Ltd.,

G. C. Shaw, Vice-proc.

Henyang Brothers Tobacco Co.:

The substance of the information gained from the above interviews was transmitted to the Bureau in a reportedated October 29. entitled "Imports Loaf Tobacco and Cigarottes, Shanchai",

Profit scooled companies than or the deadgrans when Also discussed the frosh fruit situation with the following firms more particularly in connection with imports of fresh grapes:

> Mr. Monk of Slowe & Co. Mr. Frank of The California Fruit Store. Mr. Zimmerman of W. I. Zimmerman Co.

Also visited a mader of native retail and wholesale shops to secure information on the marketing of imported and mative fresh grapes. The information will be included in a report under preparation.

### Callerer was wasen't weekly

Mr. W. E. Damb special representative of the export department of The Qualer Date Company, called in commention with certain import figures. I cm his in among attempting to seare there for him.

o groupes which have taken store in the combitton of fundaments in

Mr. T. H. Chang, representing the Sino-German Indenting Company, called to request a West Coast floor commetion. As it is newly or prized, the status of this company is being investi ated.

> Br. E. H. Daly, in charge of the Office Appliance Department of Dodwell & Co., Itd., called to secure the addresses of cortain American manufacturers of office equipment, which of trade directories.

Spent considerable time during the week ended November 5 in anthering material for a report which will trace more or less specifically the changes which have taken place in the marketing of foodstuffs in China during the past ten or fifteen years. This involved calls on several native wholesale and retail shops. I also had several extended interviews with resident foreign representatives of well known lines of foodstuffs. Also, contributed toward the compilation of the Monthly Report.

#### Callers

labely of Annaists Milton of the New Markets Lt. R. P. Tichenor of the Supply Corps, United States Havy, called to soome information on Australian boof prices. I was able to place him in touch with a local firm in receipt of cabled advices as to the Felbourne and Sidney markets and he was time able to secure the information he desired.

> Mr. Matson of the Sun Maid Roids Association's office. called to secure prices and statistics on certain export and import products, which information was supplied him.

A Rubber Co., called to request certain trade list covering industrials in China, which lists were supplied him.

tatives of the California Packing Corporation, representatives of The California Packing Corporation, and we discussed the writing aspects of the imported foodstuffs situation at considerable length.

During the week ended November 12, I continued my investigations along the lines of securing naterial for a report which will indicate changes which have taken place in the marketing of foodstuffs in China during recent years.

In commetion with Mr. Calder's departure for South China, it was necessary to spend some time with him arranging to take over such current material as he had on hand. I also made several outside calls with him in commettin with taking over the work of the office during his absence, among them the following:

Mr. C. H. French, Vice-Free. and Freesurer of Andersen, Moyor & Co. and Freeslant of the American Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Warren Manley, Secretary of the Aporton Charber of Commerce.

Mr. V. Meyer, Fres. & Con. Mgr. of Anderson, Neyer & Co.

Mr. R. L. Larson of the Building and Engineering Depart-

Mr. P. J. Ravon, Director of the American-Oriental Banking Corporation.

Mr. T. C. Britton, Director and Con. Mgr. of the Asia

Mr. Goo. H. Sokolsky, Associate Editor of the Far Eastern Review.

Mr. Moor, Director, Mational City Bank of New York.

Mr. Calder and I not Mr. Howard when he arrived on the S.S.

MANALA REPORT Children. (Country.)

Report for the reak anded \_\_\_ Specialize 19, 1988s \_\_

#### Submitted by: ... the said to a process in the same of the same of LOSS TON

Questionmaire No. 220, "Chine's Code of Lews" AVS Trade List - "Advertising Agencies" AVS Trade List - "Reading & Reference List, China" AVS "Recent Changes in the Nerheting of Foodstuffs in OR OF EMPERSO 

- De grifficial today to Could Whiten

Green Lile Venders AVS Meanonic Trade Note "Film Censorship" AVS Lotter report -- "Notion Picture Ass'm of China" "Imports of Tobacco Leaf & Cigarettes, Shanghai" 907 GW Managerts of Apples into Shanshain Blocker H. Blanck Charles & College St. Co

the to Person the Contract of the Personal State of Secretary works on State of Stat

Control of Control of

(Per other Replayment and Roses filler Samignostelle Sire Granville Woodard Assistant Trade Comissioner

Numer Control of

S. S. 1834 Secretar Chris

is all alternation

Proposed to director latter exich was seen but in his afford to date on Classiconside No. 222, "Life Securetes Chaired Ser".

lies il Jambara, from Surbana Affecta office, re-Hoys & Someny, Sederal Lan., U.S.S.

About the Commerce of the Citizen Craysage, Spanished of the a course and a report that the same that the party and a respectively and a respectively.

The Talk Chart was local appear for hearing with

the bullette on bolding burnly Coupleto's Jenous Souther Inthe Date of The State of the St

Appropriate the second second

### WEEKLY REPORT.

My Caldes 20 3 40 November 21, 1927. Shanghai, Chine. (Date.) (City.) (Country.)

m and Mr.

Submitted by: Cranville Woodard, Assistant Trade Commissioner, in absence of Trade Commissioner. (Title.) (Name.) openshirity for pleasel.

#### PERSONNEL

Appointees Days on Duty Cause of Absence Deration of Absence On official trip to South China A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith South State Sta

#### Employees

Evelyn Varley him is William February Square tener Samual, Changlet Gladys H. Bulger Community 60 emilist him ald in a cost of living in A. T. Cicromining handleddby the Changhal harven of Markets at the H. S. Carey .. S. Be-engaged for temporary work on Monday, Nov. 14. S. Z. Tiken, Statistician of Bereau of Barkain, Perarding such the Ann Dalmas

Angelm Cimhas impality. (For other Employees see Form 216 - Supplemental) o Director Description

#### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WHERE possibles of Mint Pacific Ptons Savignaton Compa

#### MISS SMITH:

No. 100, Sallot, we F. A M. Doter Prisages Corporation Prepared a circular letter which was sent but in an effort to secure data on Questionmaire No. 222, "Life Insurance Statistics".

### Callerent the American Consulate Second under the Executive Order.

Kiss E. Jacobsen, from Customs Attache office, re Hoyt & Company, Federal Inc., U.S.A. One first four days of the usek very taken up in militaring and

Mr. R. W. Gregg, Asia Class Company, furnished with information regarding American show case manufacturers.

Mr. Y. F. Crone, re local agent for American Wire Febrics Company. Given over to trade insulates and proparation of

Mr. J. L. Duff, re Kuling Supply Company's Annual Report.

Hiss E. Hinder, Industrial Secretary, Y.W.C.A., furnished with industrial photographs on file in this office. for the faking ever of a mapped of fresh wilk and

Wr. P. F. Faison, regarding incorporation of company under China Trade Act.

the Bir was

Permeters office on the assistance of the same on certical and the dis-Mr. W. F. Allman, Mr. Arthur F. Y. Lyn, and Mr. J. Y. Lin, re incorporation of China Pacific Steam Havigation Company.

Mr. R. G. Osborn, Harvie Cooke & Company re trade opportunity for plywood. is discussed and called to discuss commend

C. Bienkoviten, re American Asistic Underwriters Annual PE Nelton Material of Colf-Capric Reporters. Co., Inc., Minimum, The : Minimum Selection S

Mr. A. T. Beynn, Nr. H. B. Callop and Mr. L. Y. Chang. re incorporation of China Paper Company.

## Outside Callston Pality F. Stances Director for the Orlean of the

Wajer & Hilton-Johnson, Commissioner General, Changhai Maniaimal Souncil, to enlist his aid in a cost of living inquiry being handled by the Shanghai Bureau of Markets at the request of the China Foundation of Feking. is miled requesting earth to information in

Mr. T. Shenz, Director, Bureau of Markets, and Mr. J. T. Chao, Statistician of Bureau of Markets, revarding cost of living inquiry. oline, Import Homoser of the Boar Septil Systemy

Malford Paper Company, re World Trade Directory Report. AMOUNTABLES IN THIS DEPOSE WE AVE

Mr. R. S. Cuminchem, American Consul General, re incorporation of China Pacific Steam Mavigation Company.

Dr. Cap. Sellet, re F. & H. Seter Tobacco Corporation revertions in the state of the state of the terminaturing planter of the t

Chin Disputing man On Friday, Movember 18th, attended the fortnightly Staff Conference beld at the American Consulate General under the Executive Order.

#### MR. WOODAND:

The first four days of the week were taken up in gathering and preparing material for the monthly cable which was trammitted on Nov. 16 and 17. It was necessary to make a number of outside calls in connection with material for the monthly cable.

Priday was given over to trade inquiries and preparation of some material I had gathered in commection with local tobacco conditions. I also attended the Fortnightly Staff Conference held at the American Conpulate General. ton of Lember Trade Dullating

The entire day Saturday was taken up in meeting the S.S. "Silverhand!" and arranging for the taking over of a shipment of fresh milk and fresh fruit carried as refrigerator cargo. This was done at the request

of the Sen Francisco District office. I am making a report to the San Francisco office on the condition of the cargo on arrival and the disposition made of it.

#### Callers

Mr. W. M. Lewis, representing W. B. Lewis & Sons, Inc., leaf tobacco dealers, of Danville, Virginia. Mr. Lewis is opening up an office in Shanghai and called to discuss general tobacco conditions.

Mr. J. F. Malone, Export Sales Marmor of Cobb-Gayan Tobacco Co., Inc., Richmond, Va.; Dixon-Buchan Tobacco Co., Inc., Mullins, S.C. and affiliated companies. Mr. Malone recently returned from the United States and called to disouss general tobacco conditions.

Mr. Felix F. Wiener, Director for the Orient of the Eversel Manufacturing Co., Breadway and 57th St., New York, called to discuss conditions relative to the sale of his products.

Mr. J. G. Lee of the Engineering Department of the Central Chirm Commercial Co., called regarding certain information in connection with lime hydrators which we were able to supply him from our catalog files.

Mr. A. H. Woltze, Export Manager of the Bear Brand Hosiery Co. of Chicago. Mr. Woltze is making a trip through Japan, China and Australia to appoint representatives in these areas. We are endoavoring to assist Mr. Woltze with an appointment of a Shanghai representative.

A representative of the Shun Chang Stone Polverising Works called regarding quotations on 100 ton lots of gypsum, which they anticipate using in sammfacturing plaster of Paris. I turned the inquiry over to a local American firm.

ALL OTHER REMEMBERS OF THE STAFF WERE ENGAGED IN THEIR USUAL DUTIES.

#### REPORTS IN PROGRESS

(This is nearing completion)	AVS
Trade List - "Advertiging Assentes"	
"Recent Changes in the Marketing of Foodstures to	AVS
Cuesticamaire Ro. 223 - "Highway Research Board"	ABC
Questionnaire No. 212 - "Colorings for Foodstuffs"	ABQ

WEEKLY REPORT. Children Mresolver Mil ARTA Report for the week ended . Spreaches he have Submitted by the Swarpellin Spot Reports Completed as Commissioner, to the surror of A Treda Consultantumer, Timb "Market for California Fresh Grapes" (completed Nov. 2) Application of the desire of the post of the post of the contract of the contr A. Blanca Dalebor On affinial trip to South China to Ptola South or Meladaje - Standard van Dec Grantille Predarion of the Sales of the State of the Sales Granville Woodard (Production) Assistant Trade Commissioner B. Similar wat of large The contract of the Walliamy - Street and July - 1 A. F. Diovernink H. S. Caregonia and Salar the state of the s E D 7 3 30 0 THE SAME AND THE PART CONTROL OF THE PART (Mar a their Landsman and Form 1918 - Desgraphment) Mr. J. M. Chang Statisticing Person of Earless, condend southfurn to summittee with their sust or living amongs. by Cibron, Bobert Dollar Conjuny, se introduction in composition with Marquest Phrime det. Mr. Browth C. Book of the Sourtena Dicky Sone Darpergulen, Panion, per in bosen mich Manke is Cobordon thin Ambier -Designation of Lauricy Cooks & Sometime to the hopes of asterlisten Man He Ma Lording Special Representatively places and Congressive of Actually Furnished that agreembels while being Supers Duction, Citizen letters (Duce) - To New Whatchings -

### WEEKLY REPORT.

Shanghai, China, November 28, 1927.

Report for the week ended November 26, 1927.

Submitted by: Granville Goodard, Assistant Trade Commissioner, in absence of

424

# Federal Lact, U.S.A. PERSONNEL

Appointees	Days on Duty	Cause of Absence	Duration of Absence
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith Granville Woodard	On official tr		
Employees			
Evelyn Varley Cladys H. Bulger	Dr. Surger Salle Son Chim, 132 com bucklen of the Mal	Bonday - sick lea Holiday - Thanks	iving Day 1
A. T. Giovannini H. S. Carey Ann Dalmas	is sade to non New 1 to see obside Investi	to A. A. Forme, Bodi to information re-	ining duproyer of condensation pf
S. Z. Yih	5 5 Compa	y, re business act:	ivities and interest

(For other Employees see Form 218 - Supplemental)

### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WERK LORGO POTTERS CONTROLS

MISS SMITH:

Callers:

Mr. J. T. Chao, Statistician, Bureau of Markets, rendered assistance in commestion with their cost of living survey.

Mr. Gibson, Robert Dollar Company, re information in connection with Merchant Marine Act.

Mr. Konneth H. Boge of the American Export Door Corporation, Tacoma, put in touch with Mr. H. G. Osborn of the lumber Department of Harvie, Cooke & Company, in the hopes of establishing a satisfactory connection between these two companies.

Mr. B. H. Lydon, Special Representative, Studebaker Corporation of America, furnished with automobile statistics.

Br. Robert Bordon, Willow Pattern Press, re new Shanghai

Mr. P. H. Vanmeter, re activities of Yangtsze Rapid Steamship Company. a lawre, I want in fallowing up material which I

Mr. P. A. Faison, local attorney, in connection with application for incorporation of two companies under China Trade Act.

ents that series Mr. J. L. Duff, re dissolution of Kuling Supply Company, Federal Inc., U.S.A. Bear Standard Conperts level agones, but the foreign

Hr. R. W. Senires, re trade connections with American manufacturers. The profits home in visiting mative dealers.

Mr. H. J. Brett, British Commercial Secretary, regarding trade report made by Mr. Julean Arnold.

Catside Calls:

Called upon Dr. George Sellett, United States District Attorney, United States Court for China, in company with Mr. J. W. Duff and Mr. J. A. Duff regarding dissolution of the Muling Supply Company, Federal Inc. U.S.A.

Several calls made upon Mr. A. A. G. Toone, Building Surveyor of the Shanghai Municipal Council, to secure information re condemnation of certain cigarette factories. Investigation made upon the request of Poul L. Passer & Co. of these Wr. Woodard.

Dimesso Ross 184. Commercial Development Company, re business activities and interest in American lines, to answer Bureau inquiry.

Moll & Holto, bed. Mr. G. D. Litchfield, re representation of Chicago Portrait Company.

China Chemical & Drug Works, re World Trade Directory. Trading Company vieweby they are to bendly his line.

### General: Wolfon men pertionlarly fortunate in securing this competion

An unusually large volume of routine work and telephone calls have been hardled during the week, all of which have tended to distract attention from any concentrated efforts upon report writing. aw lars (bangled satisfied that his approxy had been placed

A great deal of my time during the week was taken up by callers and requests for services by local American firms. I also spent some time on the monthly report; following out the Bureau's cabled instructions that it is definitely expected that this report will be continued. It is rather difficult to receive callers, follow up their interests in this market, supervise the compilation of a sixty page monthly report, reply to requests for services from local firms and to inquiries from firms in the United States, keep in touch with the constantly changing conditions as affecting the general conduct of business, as is necessary if a monthly cabled report of any significance is to be made, and in addition, follow out the Bureau's instructions in the matter of reporting on West Coast products.

Such time as was available to me during the week, which was chiefly after office hours, I spent in following up material which I expect to include in a report on the market for sardines, in connection with which I made calls on several Chinese provision dealers, department stores, and local import and export houses. I also followed up the shipments of fresh fruit that arrived on the S.S. Silverhasel and reported on their condition to the San Francisco office. To do this it was necessary not only to visit the Kerr Steamship Company's local agents, but the foreign importers and the native wholesalers as well. As the native shops are in widely scattered sections of the city this takes up considerable time. I utilized time after office hours in visiting native dealers. He arested that the subter of establishing a

#### Callers

book in Mirhad had been under consideration for som the but that were in fire bands of the Marbin Mr. A. H. Woltze, Export Manager of the Bear Brank Hosiery Company, Chicago, called several times during the week in connection with his efforts to place his company's line with a local firm. I personally introduced Mr. Weltze to several organisations and spent some time with him in commection with his efforts to place his line of hosiery. The following read amount of product firms were visited:

Oriental Trading Company Paul I. Fagan & Co. of China in comment with market Wing On Co. Itd. T. Saphiere Sun Sun Co., Ltd., d Asialio Company, Ltc., who collect

Hall & Holts, Ltd.
Witeaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.
Weeks & Co.
Before leaving, Mr. Weltse effected an arrangement with the Oriental Trading Company whereby they are to handle his line. Mr. Woltze was particularly fortunate in securing this connection inasmuch as the Oriental Trading Co. acts as purchaser for the two largest Chinese department stores in Shanghai and as such is able to book substantial orders with these concerns. Initial Woltze left Shanghei satisfied that his agency had been placed in good hands. his be forced out of business and would

Mr. Jacob Rabinowitz, who is acting as a buyer for Walter G. Berger, 321 5th Ave., New York City, dealers in laces, called several times in connection with his becoming established in Shanghai. Mr. Rabinowits is new in Shanghai and requested the assistance of this office in connection with the opening up of his business. I placed Mr. Rabinowitz in touch with the heads of several local concerns who were able to assist him in getting established.

Mr. Yasaku Oki, of the Shanghai staff of the South Manchuria Mailway Co., called at this office on Thanksgiving Day in connection with an article which appeared in the North China Daily News and the China Press amounting the opening of two branch banks in Mukden. Mr. Oki's concern was as to the type of business which more particularly the Mational City Bank expected to do in Mukden, that is, whether or not the business would be that of ordinary banking or whether it was anticipated that they would be concerned with financing projects such as railways, industrials and the like. I ventured no opinion, referring him instead to Mr. Hogg of the Mational City Bank, Shanghai. I later saw Mr. Hogg in person and discussed the matter with him. He stated that the matter of establishing a branch bank in Mukden had been under consideration for some time but that such plans as were being projected were in the hands of the Harbin management. Further than that he had nothing significant to say in commection with the proposed opening. It seems that the concern of the South Manchuria Railway Company is in connection with such railway development as will take place in connection with the development of the harbour of Hulutac which, of course, would react directly to the disadvantage of the South Manchuria R.R. inasmuch as it would attract a great amount of produce which now moves by way of Dairen.

Mr. Kenneth H. Boge of the American Export Door Co., Tacoma, Washington, en route to Sweden, called in connection with market possibilities for doors and plywood. Miss Smith handled this caller's interests.

Mr. Kai Hansen, The East Asiatic Company, Ltd., who called in connection with a lumber survey in which this office had previously interested itself on behalf of the American seller.

Representatives of several local firms also called during the week to request services of various kinds.

I also interested myself during the week in the condemnation proceedings now being undertaken by the Shanghai Municipal Council which affects Chinese cigarette factories located in the settlement. These proceedings are of concern to local representatives of American leaf organizations for should some of the cigarette factories be compelled to give up the premises they now occupy, they would be forced out of business and would therefore be unable to take up the orders to which they have committed themselves. Miss Smith was able, through her contacts in the Shanghai Monteipal Council, to follow up this matter for me and has submitted a very complete memorandum on the situation which I will utilize in following this matter through on behalf of local representatives of American leaf concerns.

Denvision 10, 150y

REPORTS IN PROGRESS

Questionnaire No. 220 "China's Code of Laws" AVS Questionnaire No. 222 "Life Insurance Statistics" AVS Questionnaire "Tourist Expenditures" AVS Trade bist - "Advertising Agencies" AVS Trade List - "Reading & Reference List on China" AVS Questionnaire No. 223 "Highway Research Board" ABO AS ARES SHIP SE "Revision of Lumber Trade Balletin" ON SEL PERSON FOR Questionnaire No. 212 "Jolorings for Foodstaffs" de le second teners "Recent Changes in the Marketing of Foodstuffs in China" OW "Market for Sardines in China" GW

#### REPORTS COMPLETED

311

A. LEMIN DER STREET, You Co. AL THERE SHARM AND A

THE REPORT.

Submitted Inc.

Report for the week ended ....

B. Assistant Trade Commissioner Granville Woodard

- Day of Caracter Circle speech by bottle that depring a consisted and that their Done'd for Claim and over whose quille many forting the week highland to investig

the party of the party there are not approved. A property of party of another an origin and the matters for broken specialists from freign

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY AND RESIDENCE AND RESIDENCE OF SHITTERS AND ASSESSMENT OF SHITTERS AND

Chairs department, in a management with which a magner of golfs on tarting to the first and souther problems and propinionally made units. (spolarie)

med beword with with the G. L. Brilliches of the Strateging Department of the new of the set integrals, the use the lating within the texture of the site of the course.

news about the beautifulated the entire hind for account ordered the class of foot The Live sended, will best a name of the Chim parentaling program of the

which will see the sample of the property of the self-the sections. 

SE BLOCK COLLEGE

THAT THE P. 15, 150

## WEEKLY REPORT.

Report for the week ended December 10, 1927

Submitted by:

A. Bland Calder Prade Commissioner

(Name.)

#### OFFICE ACTIVITIES

#### A. Attendance in Office.

Personnel A. Bland Calder, T.C.	Days at office	Days out of Office 42	Calls   Reg'd.	Made 2	Hours Cver- time	Comments Returned from trip to Hongkong, Friday P.M.
A. Viola Smith, A.T.C Granville Woodard, T.C Total		+	8 5	7 4 15	3 3	Dec. 6 Annual Leave

#### B. Material Perwarded to Bureau.

Control of the Contro	THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		Reports Sul				
to the Contract	Letter	rs Sent	Special	R. A T.	T. O.	W. T. C.	
Perconnel	Bureau	Outside	No. Pages	No. Pages	Ho.	no.	
A. Bland Calder, T.C.	2 5	7	: :	1 1	ī		
Granville Woodard, T. C.		22 .	1 7		-		
-		38	1 7	1			

### C. Principal Office Activities.

Returned from South China trip Friday noon and spent balance of week chiefly in administrative matters. (Calder)

Considerable time spent at both the American Consulate and the U.S. Court for China and many other calls made during the week incident to investigations of China Frade Set matters. A number of callers received re China Frade Set matters and trade opportunities. (Smith)

Made investigations and completed report on "The Harket for California Cannel Asparagus", in connection with which a number of calls on foreign importors and native wholesalers and provisioners were made. (Woodard)

Had several talks with Mr. C. A. Huntington of the Advertising Department of General Motors (Japan), who was visiting China in the interests of his company.

Assisted Mr. Huntington in effecting an arrangement whereby the firm of Carl

Assisted Mr. Shanghai, will handle a part of the China advertising program of the Crow, Inc., Shanghai, will handle a part of the China advertising program of the General Motors for 1928. (Woodard)

Yorces on behalf of the representative of Fleishman's Yeast Co. in the furtherance of this company's interests in this market. (Woodard)

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

### WEEKLY REPORT.

December 6, 1927. Shanghai, Chime, Schulde Dalles (Date.) (City.) (Country.) Report for the week ended ...... December 3. 1927s. Submitted by: Granville Woodard, Audubent Trade Commissioner, in almone (Name.) Trade Commissioner. To, Bu the Charles, we sends accessed too-PERSONNEL. Belegge Beller Company Die

Days on Duty Course of Absence Duration of Absence A. Bland Calder On official trip to South Chim A. Viola Smith Cranville Moodard Army Daniel Science of Garages, reproduce statistical reports of the discussion by sec of Marketon Raployees at malter ware case during the week in an unfort to concern. Evelyn Varley of changing and and the the contraction of the Tonghama Espid A. T. Giovernini . Feddeni 600. G. J. A. working in employed on with the American H. S. Carey

Ann Dalmas Designately affects on, obtained so remarks speciments being held. maker merkets ourtained magazines, and may only to injust forte the applicage some South the discussion regardent beads wheatering and brade stages him. Angelm Chuh On Telday articles, attended the restalchily figurality fitter? Con-

(For other Asployees see Form 218 - Supplemental)

# to the dispersion of since for the mar Corresponds building in Shoughed for which save, 300 has been alleghed acriviples by Staff During where

MISS SHITH: ANDREW MORNING, Says & Company, Rederal Inc. V. V. C., Respective 1986 DE THERESE THE THEFT THE

#### Callers

Mr. J. E. Gold and Allan Iseasson of the Orientel Noter Company. Tederal Inc. V.S.A., re Annual Report and Income Tax Return.

Mr. Hugo Reise, Mr. W. T. Findley and Mr. H. H. Fricks, re in-

Mr. W. D. Bommer, re market for used sutemobiles and marts. of Compill Revus So.

Mr. William P. Hunt, newly appointed agent for the U. S. Shipping Board - official call. of Total by Pages & Ma.

Fr. Clarence Noble, General Fireproofing Company, assisted with eference to difficulty which he has been having with his Shanghai representative. A. T. Cillerate Co.

Mr. V. Fong lom, Fanager, Riangman Docks & Engineering Works, re mortgages held by them on Yangtere Rapid Stemmehip Company's

### tionships Throughout Afthy my thin implication of Mrs. Co. St. Tellan, I

Octaide Collet a Charge pleasant the Majorite Satel by the United States State Treasury Attache; Er. George Sellett, U. S. District Attorney; Mr. Lansing W. Royt, re activities of Yangtase Rapid Steamship Company, Federal Inc., 7,S.A.

Mr. D. R. Sparks, re trade connections.

Mr. Geo. J. McCarthy, Passenger Agent, Robert Dollar Company; Mr. O. Giose, Memager American Express; Manager Thom. Cook's & Co.; Mr. S. R. Brown, sub-manager, Mational City Bank; Mr. D. Yui, Asst. Manager, Mational City Company; regarding tourist expenditures and imalgrant remittances.

Mr. W. R. Myers, Deputy Conscipsioner of Customs, regarding statistical reports of the Shanghai Bureau of Markets.

A musber of calls were made during the week in an effort to unearth confidential information relative to the activities of the Yangtone Bapid Steamship Company, Federal Inc. U.S.A. working in conjunction with the American Consulate and the U.S. District Attorney.

On Wednesday aftermoon, attended an economic conference being held under certain Christian suspices, and was able to inject into the meeting some practical discussion regarding trade statistics and trade stagnation.

On Friday afternoon, attended the fortnightly Consular Staff Conference under the Executive Order, at which time considerable time was devoted to the discussion of plans for the new Coversment Building in Shanghai for which 69750,000 has been allotted by the Buildings Commission.

Fr. Arthur Morris, Royt & Company, Federal Inc. U.S.S., regarding 1926 Corporate Income Tax Petures.

### MR. WOODARDS Commence of the commence of the comment of the commen

The monthly report, consisting of sixty pages, completed in time to catch the Seattle boat leaving on December Srd, took up a portion of my time during the week. In addition, I gathered material for end completed a report on "The Market for Camed Sardines in China", in connection with which I made the Colleging Calles one Datast Master Strategy Resets Marchart French

Mr. S. C. Finesbury of Cornell Eres. Co.

Fr. C. J. Kolley and Mr. J. E. Ellis of Sets Bros. & Co.

Mr. H. W. Brooks of Pu Chung Corporation.

Hr. E. A. Beverink, of Paul I. Fagan & Co.

Fr. H. J. Zinnsman of Zinnsman Company.

Mr. C. Komaroff of C. D. Komaroff Co. F. L. C. Kwok, Oriental Trading Co. r. L. S. Ling, A. T. Gilleepie Co.

I also called on several of the larger mative wholesalers. THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PA numbers becomes of Consumo Property the Standard Gameral

with the state of the state of

On Tuesday, November 29th, at the invitation of Mr. C. B. Weiss, I was a guest at a dimor given at the Hajestic Hotel by the United States Steel reducts Co. in honor of Mr. W. T. Corboth, Manager of the Reil Department in the New York office, at which the following were in attendance:

> W. T. Corbett, United States Steel Products Co., New York. Stirling Fessenden, Attorney and Counsellor at Law, Chairman, Shanghai Manieipal Council. 10.120mm 中央设施。

K. Jukumina, Managor Mibmi Nussen Kaisha.

T. Furnisu, Director-General, Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Association.

Hamafusa, Metala & Machinery Dept., Mitsubishi Shoji Haisha, Ltd.

M. Mato, Assistant Japanese Compretal Attache.

P. L. Robins, Special Representative, Parke Davis & Co.

P. Saito, Manager Nippon Mason Faisha.

E. Sakaraman, Marager, Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha.

A. H. Schamacher, Equitable Mastern Banking Garperation.

M. C. Stocker, Thangeo Conservancy Board.

Theater Weiss, United States Steel Products Company, Monaghai.

K. Tsuchiya, Mammer, Mitsui Bank, Ltd.

On Friday, December And, at the invitation of Mr. Tunates, Director-Compact of the Japanese Cotton 2511 Comers' Association, I attended a direct given in honor of Mr. W. T. Corbett, at which the following were also guests:

> W. T. Corbett, United States Steel Products Co., How Turk office. Stirling Fessenden, Chairman Shanshei Municipal Council.
>
> Chester Weiss, United States Steel Products Co.
>
> F. L. Robins, Parke Davis & Co.

H. Rato, Assistant Sagamese Commercial Attache.

. Sugimoto, Mitemi Baysan Enisha.

T. Saito, Manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha. T. Solmresem, Exneger, Mitoubishi Sheji Kaisha.

R. Sato, Mitsuf Bank, Ltd.

. Furnitsu, Japanese Cotton Millowners' Association.

Mr. Corbett, who is visiting the Var Hagt and other areas in the interests of his company, left for Hongkong and Marris on December Spd.

On Emyoday, I had tiffin with Mr. William P. Hunt, recently appointed Shanghai agent for the United States Shipping Board, Merchant Fleet Corpor-ation, and Mr. Alfred W. Farry, Jr., Vice President, Tampa Inter-Ossan S.S. Co., Now York. Mr. Parry is touring the Far East in the interests of his company's activities and is particularly interested in the Borth China situation with reference to the future schedules and parts of call of his ships on the Bar Boute. I was able to outline to him the Borth China situation, more particularly the Pientsin area.

souther as Morrish Expentitioner, and Endgment ormestion with the representations now being made by the verious Charbers of Commerce through the Shanghal Comeral

Christer of Commerce to the Congular body, regarding the trade mark situation in China and the attempts of the Entioralists to establish a segurate trade mark Europu in Shanghai.

Mr. Paul R. Wright, Far Engtorn Representative of the Chicago Daily News, recently returned from Morth Chicago and Manchuria, called to secure information and statistics regarding the trade situation.

in Carean first, 2 Cast a Road, Shanghai, called in connection with the prospective visit of their General Ramagor, Mr. Steenhouser, to the United States during the coming spring. This firm is interested in securing further connections on the West Coast for their expert products. Their progrem as put is more or less tentative so that nothing definite in the way of alignments or connections is possible at this time.

onlied in consection with his concern over difficulties which have arisen in consection with his relations with their local representatives. The Office Appliance Co.
The differences which had arises were apparently antisfactor thy adjusted, according to Mr. Noble's later statements.

On Friday aftermen, I attended the fortaightly Communic Staff Conference at the Communic General at which time the plans for the sew Federal Building in Shanghai were disquesed.

ALL OFFICE PRESENT OF THE STAFF SEER ENGAGED IN THEIR DEUAL MUTICIA.

### BESTREE IN PROGRESS AT THE REST AND AN ADDRESS.

Committee in the contract of t	No.	220 "China's Code of Lamp" 222 "Life Insurance Statistics" 223 "Righway Repaired Board" 212 "Colorings for Foodstuffs" "Advertising Agencies" "Reading & Reference List on Ch	AVE
--	-----	---	-----

"Register of Lucker Trade Delletin"
"Becent Changes in the Marketing of Woodstuffs in China" Gy

#### REPORTS COMPLETED

"Market for Sardines in China"

Questionnaire on "Fourist Expenditures and Innigment

Equit tensor", orbaitted to Peking for inclusion
in their Doron report.

AVS

Phillippin .

#### WEEKLY REPORT.

Shanghei, China, December 19,1927
(City.) (Country.) (Date.)

Submitted by: A. Bland Calder
(Name.)

Trade Commissioner

profession with consuma progression on books of

#### OFFICE ACTIVITIES

A.	Attendance in Office.	Days		Hours	
	Personnel  A. Bland Calder, T.C. lg	out of office	Rec'd. Made	time	Comments Returned from trip to Hongkong, Friday P.M.
	A. Viola Smith, A.T.C. 55 Granville Woodard, T.C. 6 Total	-5	8 7 5 4 13 13	- 8 3	Dec. 6 Ammual Leave

B. Material Forwarded to Bureau.

	reports samming						
	Letters Sent	Special	R. & T.	T. C.	W. T. C.		
Personnel	Bureau Cutelde	No. Pages	No. Peges	Ho.	Eo.		
A. Bland Calder, T.C.	2 7	1 (ger 10 (e)					
A. Viela Smith, A. T. C.			* *		-		
Granville Woodard, T. C.	2 22 -	+		1	5		

#### C. Principal Office Activities.

neturned from South China trip Friday noon and spent balance of week chiefly in administrative matters. (Calder)

Considerable time spent at both the American Consulate and the U.S.

Court for China and many other calls made during the week incident to investigations of China Trade Act matters. A number of callers received re China Trade
Act matters and trade opportunities. (Smith)

Made investigations and completed report on "The Market for California Cannod Asparagus", in connection with which a number of calls on fereign importers and native wholesalers and provisioners were made. (Woodard)

Had several talks with Mr. G. A. Huntington of the Advertising Department of General Motors (Japan), who was visiting China in the interests of his company. Assisted Mr. Huntington in effecting on arrangement whereby the firm of Carl Crow, Inc., Shanghai, will handle a part of the China advertising program of the General Motors for 1926. (Woodard)

Forces on behalf of the representative of Fleishman's Yeast Co. in the further of this company's interests in this market. (Woodard)

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner \$10

100

80.X1

	Shanghai.	Chima,	December 21, 1927
	(City.)	(Country.)	(Date.)
Report for the week ended	er 17, 1927.		
Submitted by: A. Bland Calder		Crade Commissio	ner

PRODUCT OF SMOTT OF

### The entries princes OFFICE ACTIVITIES ......... the largest rock

	Attendance in Office
A.	Days at out of Calls Handled Over-
ben	Personnel Office Office Rec'd. Made time Comments
	A. Bland Calder, P.C. 6
	A. Viola Smith, A.T.C.
32	Printille Wooderd, A. T. C. 6 - 3 9 -
32	root remit or the recent presents appoint to feather builder there

#### B. Material Forwarded to Bureau

the seek measurable from the contraction of the best for the contractions which	Reports Submitted
Letters Sent Specia	al E.&T. T. O. W.T.C.
Personnel Bureau Cutside No. Pag	ges No. Pages No. No.
A. Bland Calder, T.C. 3 15 1 - 1	10
A. Viola Smith, 2.C. 6 7	egrupy of the the these -
Granville Woodard, A. T.C. 2 4 2 - 1	21 grand general are no-slow -
styles accommitable sheets out allowed the at School	ilstiens sessmally, set
reduction approximately an advance of the property of the prop	aloughest descential sear

### C. Principal Office Activities there is not not such that the he is the under the contract the c

Got out report on South China business and general situation on basis of trip completed Descabar 9. (Calder)

Submitted to Bureau by cable and letter important proposition from large British corporation to take over representation for the whole of China for General Meters. (Calder)

Spent most of one morning giving matemotive information and specific trade advice to representative of Eirestone Tire & Rubber Co. in connection with new agency and distribution plans being considered. (Galder).

Practically half of the week spent in salls at the United States Court for China and the American Consulate General regarding China Trade Act cases that are punting for one reason or another. Routine work and work on questionnaire 220 completed the week. (Smith)

Propared and forwarded to the Chief of the Poodstuffs Division, proposed program for Foodstuffs and Tobacco. Also prepared and forwarded report on "1927 China Trade in Foodstuffs and Outlook for 1928". Investigated and reported to the Chief, Foodstuffs Division, present status of the China agency of the California Packing Corporation. (Woodard)

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

Shanghai,	China,	December 20, 1927	
(City.)	(Country.)	(Date.)	

Report for the week ended ..... December 17, 1927.

Submitted by: ...... A. Bland Calder (Name.)

Prode Commissioner

#### ECONOMIC SECTION

The customs returns of the port of Shanghai, the largest port figuring in China's foreign trade, fell off (net) 22% for the eleven months ended November 30, 1927. Import collections declined 28%, exports months ended November 30, 1927. Import collections declined 28%, exports 9%, tomage dues 7% and transit dues 1%, while coast trade collections at Shanghai showed an increase of 11-3/4% over the same period of 1926.

The most significant development of the weak was the amouncement by the Manking Mationalist Government of a severance of relations with Soviet Russia, and the notification to Soviet Consuls in Mationalist territory to get out of China by Wednesday, December 21. This is apparently a direct result of the recent communist uprising in Canton, similar disturbances being feared in the Banking Government's territory. It is an out and out repudiation of Russian Soviet influence and is the clearest out move the Mationalists have yet made to define to the world their political color. The question appearant in the minds of foreign observers of the China turnoil in the past year has been that as to whether China would develop permanently along Soviet Communistic lines or upon lines of democracy similar to those we foster in the United States. China has spent the past year or so absorbing communicate dogma and hatred toward western nations generally, and all the trouble cannot be swept away by one such move as this, but it is the most encouraging thing which the Mationalists have done and augurs for better relations between the various Nationalist groups and the United States, Great Britain, Japan and other countries.

Tilegal (or extra-treaty) taxation continues to be a serious problem with foreign (including American) business houses in China today, especially as there appears to be a tendency on the art of the Chinese governmental agencies developing these tax schemes to disher and bargain with the importers or manufacturers in certain classes of trade and industry to give preferential treatment to this or that group or combination. Just how serious this situation is likely to prove can only be learned with future developments.

Import and export trade activity is greatly reduced at present due to the incidence of Chinese New Year on January 25. Chinese banks are tightening credit facilities at this time and business generally is expected to be quiet until after the China New Year settlements.

of the same of the last to less had be the trade from the total total and the last total

A. Blant Calder Trade Commissioner

and the proper received the transfer that the property of the party of

WEEKLY REPORT. December 29, 1927. China, (Date.) (Country.) (City.) Report for the week ended ...... December 24. 1927. Trade Commissioner Submitted by: ..... A. Bland Calder OFFICE ACTIVITIES A. Attendance in Office Hours Days Calls Hardled Out of Days at Office Office Personnel T.C. A. Bland Calder, MALLONN - H

B. Material Forwarded to Bureau

Granville WoodardA.T.C.

A. Viola Smith

A.T.C.

	E 5 T. T. O.	W. T. D.
Sont Species	No. Pages No.	No.
52 -	1	-
12 2 73	2 2 -	
3 1 9	TAI	-
	Sont Special Maide No. Pages  52 12 2 73 3 1 9	Sent Special R. 27. T. C. Maide No. Pages No. 1 2 2 73 2 2 - 3 1 9 1 2 - 1 67 5 82 5 4 1

## C. Principal Office Activities

At the invitation of the Chairman of the Chinese-American relations committee of the American Chamber of Commerce, I attended a dinner given on Dec. 20 by this Committee at the American Club to a group of the more prominent members of the Chinese Bankers Association. Heads of American banking houses were also present. Interesting discussions took place and in response to queries put by the President of the Chamber certain of the Chinese bankers expressed themselves as favorably inclined to the idea of China inviting an international commission to work in cooperation with Chinese in devising a uniform taxation scheme and general financial habilitation for China. The time did not appear ripe, however, at present for such a plan to be worked out. (Calder).

My time was chiefly taken up with administrative work and lining up enterial for the December monthly report which we are endeavoring to shape up as a sort of annual survey for 1927. (Calder). properation of a appoint of page pages or defined the falls at their are

Miss Smith compiled and sent in to the Bureau a Trade List of revised list of "American Firms in Shanghai".

Made a number of calls relative to China Trade Act work and several for data relative to material being worked up in reports. Principal activities during week confired to finishing up reports as above noted. (Smith)

Investigated and completed a report on the China Canned Fruit Market. Investigated current wheat and flour conditions and reported by wire to the Bureau future sales outlook for foreign wheat am flour. (Woodard)

> A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

Shanglei, Chinery, Jan. 10 1928

Reverte Sahmitted

Report for the week ended ...... December 31, 1927.

Submitted by: .... A. Bland Calder ... (Name.)

Trade Comissioner

#### OFFICE ACTIVITIES

A. Attendance in Office		Days		Hours
Personnel  A. Bland Calder, T.G. A. Viola Smith, A.T.C. Granville Woodard, A.T.C. Total	Days at Office 4 4 4 12	Out of Office 2 2 2 6	Calls Handled  Rec'd. Made  5 10  5 11  2 7  12 28	Over- Time Comments 10 [Local Christmas   holidays - 2   days

#### B. Material Forwarded to Burcau

					THE SAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	and Delegate may	The second second	The state of the s
Personnel	The second secon	rs Sent	_	Pages	E.	Management of the last of the	T. 0.	W. T. D.
A. Bland Calder, T.C.	. 5	30	•	67	5	18	ī	ī
Granville Woodard, A,T.C.		3 47	÷	-67	3	18	÷	1 2

## C. Principal Office Activities

10

Mainly occupied in lining up material for Monthly Report for December-Jamuary, which is to be in the nature of an annual survey of trade conditions in China. Outside calls were made principally in this connection. Also devoted time to a variety of administrative matters and miscellaneous service locally and to Peking office. Worked on clearing up numerous snags and accumulated odd situations and to re-organization of work, assigning additional commodities to Miss Smith and Mr. Woodard to handle. (Calder)

Concerned myself with following up requests for connections on behalf of West Coast concerns, including such items as dried fruits and canned milk. Also devoted some time to the preparation of material for use in the January Monthly Report. (Woodard)

Major portion of Miss Smith's time during the week given over to final preparation of a special 67 page report on China's Code of Laws; and in addition to clearing away a mass of routine matters in an effort to have as clear a slate as possible on January 1, 1928. (Smith)

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

6

Report for the week ended January 7, 1928

Submitted by:

A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

(Name.)

OFFICE ACTIVITIES

(City.) (Country.) (Date.)

## A. Attendance in Office

Personnel	Days at	Days Out of Office	Calls Handled Boc'd. Made	Hours Over-	Connents
A. Viola Smith, A.T.C.	4	113	5 % 6 34 5 % 6 34	10	Hew Year holiday
Granville Woodard A.T.C. Total	5 14g	1 3計	2 10 22		Hew Year holiday

## B. Material Forwarded to Bureau

	THE STATE OF STREET	E STEERSTEEL	Reports Submitted
AMERICA	Letters Sent	Special	E. & T. T. O. W. T. D.
Personnel	Bureau Outside	No. Pages	No. Pages No. No.
A. Bland Calder T.C.	15 52	100	
A. Viola Smith A.T.C.	- 27	The Real	- marine regions regions signer
Granville Woodard A.T.C.	3 4	-1 - 11	-8-9-1 -7
Extendent oppose histories	18 63		

# C. Principal Office Activities on local naturative dealers for material for quarterly

continued re-organization of work and more equable division of load of duty;
assigning main responsibility for getting out December-January monthly report
(to be issued January 21) to Woodard, and assigning further commodity work and
accumulated inquiries to Miss Smith. Attended Chamber of Commerce Board Luncheon
Friday, also fortnightly meeting at Consulate General; gave letters of introduction
to william Golding and G.D.Litchfield to Bureau and certain district offices,
reporting credit information direct in connection therewith; spent some time
assisting Pirestone tire representative with advice on methods of handling distribution through prospective new local connections; and made a confidential report
to Commercial Attache at Paking on certain aspects of read development schemes in
China, besides performing several minor services for Peking office locally.
Continued work on clearing up various accumulated snags and inquiries. (Calder)

Considerable time spent during the week clearing away routine trade promotion work which had been passed on to me by Mr. Calder for attention prior to his
departure for America. The majority of my time spent in conference at the American
consulate General regarding an inquiry which is being made into the operations of
the Inagtese Rapid Steamship Company. (Smith)

Interested myself in following up trade inquiries and also conducted certain investigations preliminary to a report on the dried fruit market. Also spent some time in connection with securing and revising material for the monthly report which is to be in the nature of an annual survey. Secured certain material of interest in connection with the piece goods trade. (Woodard)

syts Cobosttas

January 16, 1928. Shanshai, China, (Date.) (City.) (Country.)

Report for the week ended ..... Jarmary 14, 1923.

Submitted by: A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner terenetias with their in (Name.)

## A. Attendance in Office

		Days at	Days Out of	Calls	andled	Hours Over-	
A. Bland Calder	T.C.	Office	Office	Rec'd.	Made 10	Time	Comments
A. Viola Smith	T.C.	6	-	9	14	4	
Granville Woodard	A.T.C.	6		7	12	-	
Total		18		29	36	4	

OFFICE ACTIVITIES

### B. Material Forwarded to Bureau

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE					Netwood	4 Block	Repor	ts Su	bmitted	
		Letter	rs Sent	Sp	ecial	E. 8	. T. I	. 0.	W. T. D.	
Personnel		Bureau	Outside	No.	Pages	No.	Pages	No.	No.	
A. Bland Calder	T.C.	13	23	1	3	1	2	-	•	
A. Viola Smith	T.C.	4	11	-	-		-	1	1	
Granville Woodard	A.T.C.	4	8	-	-	1	4	-	_	
		21	42	1	3	2	6	1	1	

# C. Principal Office Activities

Made several calls on local automotive dealers for material for quarterly survey. Received a number of callers requiring various services, among whom where D. H. Buchanan, M.A., Research Associate in Economic History, Bureau of International Research, Harvard University, whom I placed in touch with local contacts who could aid him in his studies of the China situation; also Mr. T. B. Chang, representing Montgomery Ward & Co. Both of these gentlemen brought letters of introduction from Dr. Klein and I gave them some little time and attention. On Thursday evening, Mrs. Calder and I entertained Mr. Chang, Mr. Pei Tsu Yee, Manager of the Bank of China, Mr. T. K. Ho, Dean, College of Commerce, Ewang Hua University, Mr. Geo. Sokolsky, prominent American newspaper man, and Miss Smith of this office, at our home. Exceedingly interesting discussions of the Chinese political situation took place. Also gave attention, on behalf of Mr. Arnold at Peking, to the matter of securing services of an American engineer for the Hai Ho Conservancy Board, Tientsin, interviewing Mr. G. G. Stroebe, American engineer on the Yangtsze River Commission, in this connection. (Calder)

The greater portion of my time was given over to China Trade Act work, which is unusually heavy at this time, owing to filing of Annual Reports. Aside from this, companies in Shanghai have become considerably interested and active in the matter of applying for incorporation under this act. On the Trade Promotion side of the work, I was able to put W. D. Bonner in touch with Mr. Phillips, the Far Eastern Manager of the General Motors Co. at Osaka, which may later result in concrete business. Received the gratifying news on Friday, the thirteenth, that I had been elevated to the rank of Trade Commissioner, Class 3. (Smith).

My time devoted largely to the preparation of the monthly report. Made some investigations into the dried fruit market and also spent some time with Mr.

A. P. Fredrickson of Agner & Fredrickson Co., Seattle foodstuffs exporters, in connection with their interests in this perfect woodsrd connection with their interests in this market.

> A. Bland Calder Trade Commissioner

The same when the party of the last service of the Contract Security Contract

the second of American Printing American all Strategy by Strategy of American

CAT SPRING HOW BEING BEING PARTICULAR OF STREET, HOPE SHARE FROM STREET, HOPE STREE And desired a contract a party ball classes acquire of the administrative countries by the beauty The second second than the second of the second thing to the second the second to the

The Court of the Court of the Street of Street of the Street of the Court of the Co THE PARTY NAMED AND POST OF PERSONS ASSESSED ASSESSED AND ADDRESS OF PARTY ASSESSED.

the second part of the second second

with the later proposed that we properly the the deposition of the property and the property of the property o

works the same the Corpy of successions and the particle to be the contract of the same to be th the first or an interest transmiss of recombining and the a constitution of the

Court to their committees and and and programmes to symplectic and the court

printer pulser to discovery the winter for its forestending him provides the first transsond has prompted by antiqually promptly appropriate has been a long to the second no has not the a send don't be presented and an experience of the send of the

operations of the Language of the Companies of the Compan

AND READ TO WHEN AND READ AND RESPONDED TO READ TO SELECT OF ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF ADDRESS.

CONSTRUCTION OF THE PARTY OF TH

the second personal present of European a prior observable as no rest, or or

The street and remained on their most to oblige my with self of the least to

February 9, 1928. on the Chims, Shanghai, (Date.) (Country.) (City.)

Report for the week ended February 4, 1929.

bmitted by: 1. Bland Calder Submitted by: (Name.)

198%

## the species of the encounty of the

# A. Attendance in Office

THE EMPORENCE AND IN LECTURE SHAPE	at Out of C	alla Handlod	yer-
Personnel Offic	e Office B	oc'd. Nado	Comments is
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	EN OCHES DE LOSS	ten marchinage	med a labbor room
A. Viola Smith T.C	affinitary that	Arms Segna De	esting". Attourne
Granville Woodard A.T.C. 6	These was microsoft	10 14	Incent Consessor

## B. Material Forwarded to Burdauer almonde are offered. Selan of importe

Commence of the Commence of th	Marketon Company of the Lot Ass	MARKET AND ARTHUR DE	・ 関係の対象を関係できます。			THE RESIDENCE	P B S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON
on Austern and trade	America	Lette	ers Sent	Spe	cial	E. & T.	T. O.	W. 2. D.
Personnel		Bureau	Outside	No.	Pages	No.Pages	1	200
A. Bland Calder A. Viola Smith	2.6.	2	3		-		-	-
Granville Woodard	A. T. C.	10	36	-	=	TE	Ī	-

## O. Principal Office Activities

Spent some time with Mr. Boy Service of the National Committee, Y.M.C.A. discussing road construction situation in Szechuen Province, West China, whence he has just returned. I gave him extra copies of the material sent us by the Bureau on highway construction. Mr. Service is submit ting to Mr. Arnold in Peking material which Mr. Arnold will use in answering highways questionmaire. Mr. Service has close contact with Szechuen officials interested in road building. (Calder)

Was guest of honor at Friday luncheon of Board of Directors of American Chamber of Commerce and made a short talk on our activities and took part in a discussion in regard to our activities in bringing in new competition to China at this time. Reported this fully to the Commercial Attache at Peking. (Galder)
Prepared monthly report of Shanghai office activities, worked up a

general reply to an insecticide questionnaire from Gothan Advertising Co., checked over with Mr. Carey a considerable number of his replies to trade inquiries and gave supplementary treatment as necessary and did a considerable amount of clearing up of miscellaneous odds and onds preparatory to my departure. (Calder)
Mr. Carey has remained on this week to clear up work which he could not

finish prior to January 31, which date terminated his services so far as our payroll is concerned. We maturally greatly appreciate his willingness to do so as he has put in a good deal of overtime effort steadily during the few months he has been in this office and has taken no leave of absence. (Calder)

Miss Smith having undergone a tone il operation was away from the of fice during the entire week on sick leave. Notwithstanding this fact, however, she gave attention to numerous organt matters at her home during the end of the week, while her throat was recuperating.

During the week, Wiss Smith had the pleasure of learning that through introduction contacts made for W. H. Lukens, Manager of Foreign Sales of the R.M. Hollingshead Co., Camden, N.J., two agency arrangements were made. The "Whiz" Fly Fume has been placed with the Oriental Trading Co. and their sutomotive products with the Standard Products Co. The latter company will cover the trade generally, and be identified as the agents of the company with the Shanghai Horse Basaar, retaining the privilege of sub-distributors. The smount of concrete dollars and cents business to result from these agencies will be reported at a later date.

Spent considerable time in connection with securing quotations on Soya Bean Cake on behalf of the San Francisco District Office. Sent a letter report to the Bureau on the "China Market for Pickles and Salad Dressing". Attempted to contact the San Francisco office representative of the Almond Growers Exchange with a local firm but was unsuccessful in so doing due primarily to the cheap price at which Chinese almonds are offered. Sales of imported almonds are insufficient to interest local foodstuffs importers. Also spent some time on Bureau and trade inquiries. (Woodard)

Service report to the first to

Declared Live Bear 2021, in Supply MS out all bearings herefore, business,

the today of the manufacture of the property of the said and the said of the s

STREET, STREET,

SECRETARY AND ADDRESS OF PARTY PARTY PARTY OF PARTY SAME STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE the bullet profession and an employed to place to the designed may be the Appendix

DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSONS PROPERTY IN ANTIQUE AND AND AND AND ASSESSED AND ASSESSED AND ASSESSED AND ASSESSED.

marked that he whereby does at the work bentlet a constituent in the set

SECRETARIO SER MANAGEM WHEN HE SECRETARING THE DESCRIPTION OF SECRETARING SECRETARIAN SECR

Color La Maria Color

ALL STATES

STATE OF THE PARTY STATE OF THE

Control State Telephone the Authorize Opposite to Sensial , where discuss from from the con-A. Bland Calder
Trade Commissioner

PERSONNEY Dy 19863

#### OFFICE ACTIVITIES

## A. Attendance in Office

Personnel	Days at Out o		Hours Over- Time	Comments Thinese New Year
A. Bland Calder, T.C. A. Viola Smith, T.C.	0.2 16 4	8 8 - 1	- 10	Do (holidays
Granville Woodard A.T.C. Total	3 3 8 10	3 3	- 50	Thinese N.Y.holiday

## B. Material Forwarded to Bureau Latters Sant Brownia

	The same of the contract of	For Sites 1-10,05	Webones semme	and the second
BERNSTELL STATE	Letters Sent	Special	E. & T. T. O. W.	T. D.
Personnel	Buresu Outside	No. Pages	No. Pages No.	NO.
A. Bland Calder, T.C.	5 14	1 3	The second second	Secretary of
A. Viola Smith T.C.	8 18	-1-6	1 1 1	2
Granville Woodard A.E.C.	5 5			-
Total	18 37	1 3	1 1 1	2
the read transmitted to the	The Advan Appetitud	nine periody ordi	the recupie of the	- 新数据经验
- L CEDETA STATES	BOYSEL BROKEN SERVICE AND		The same and the same different tools	January Torritoria

## C. Principal Office Activities Total, representing two or those sould be

Chinese New Year fell on January 25 and all business houses, banks, Consulates, including the American Consulate General, were closed for four days, Monday to Thursday, inclusive. However, we worked Thursday, Friday and Saturday in order to insure the monthly report for January (102 pages) being completed and forwarded on time Saturday.

I prepared the quarterly automotive survey, making necessary calls for the information, and handled miscellaneous calls and routine work as usual. Gave some special attention to Mr. Howard S. Reed who spent some time in research work in the office. I also did some work on the Fourth World Automotive Census for China but am obliged to turn this over to Miss Smith to complete as the figures from all sources will not be in hand before my departure. I spent some time combing over our budget position and on reporting on same to the Bureau and to Mr. Arnold. (Calder)

During the two working days of the week handled a considerable mass of routine administrative work incident to China Trade Act matters as well as trade promotion work. (Smith)

(Woodard)

mosthly report. Investigated and reported by cable on the about the department of the last topological by table. Bland Calder of the last topological by the Entimeters Trade Counts stoners for any topological by the Entimeters Trade Counts stoners.

Report for the week ended Jamany 21, 1928

Submitted by:

A. Bland Calder

Report for the week ended Jamany 21, 1928

(Title.)

corts Submitted

#### OFFICE ACTIVITIES

## A. Attendance in Office

Personnel  A. Bland Calder, T.C. A. Viola Smith, T.C. Granville Woodard, A.T.C.	Days at Office	Days Out of Office	Galls Handled  Bec'd. Made  6 12 8 18 5 8	Hours Over- Time	Comments day Sick leave
Total	175	+	19 36		

B. Material Forwarded to Bureau

The second second	Letters Sent	Special	E. & T.	g. O.	W. T. D.
A. Bland Calder, T.C.	Bureau Outsid	e No. Pages	MO. Pages	20.	700
A. Viola Smith, T.C.	6 25	= =	1 2	-	2
Granville Woodard, A.T.C. Total	2 8	1 6	1 2	-	

#### C. Principal Office Activities

Spent considerable time during the week at the request of Mr. Armold in assisting Mr. Howard S. Reed, maturalist, representing two or three zoological and botanical societies in getting free entry and accommodations for twenty-seven dogs, sporting rifles and ammunition, and arranging transportation for same to Saigon, French Indo-China. Gave Mr. Sweetland, editor of the Shanghai Times, and representing the Chicago Baily News as China reporter, an interview outlining principal features of China Automotive situation for special cable to Chicago Daily News, at that paper's cabled request. Mr. Sweetland promised to give credit to the Department of Commerce. Called at Consulate for regular fortnightly Conference Friday but Consul General could not meet other representatives due to being occupied with a meeting in his capacity as Dean of Consular Body.

Prepared material for Monthly Report and cable, calling on Chinese and foreign bankers, the Shanghai Municipal Council, and local firms for certain of the information contained therein. Messrs. Woodard and Carey also contributed substantially to the cable and did the bulk of work on Monthly Report. I cleared up numerous snags in connection with accounts and other outstanding matters. (Calder)

Upon the instruction of Mr. Calder, who is preparing to leave Shanghai, all incoming inquiry work has been turned over to me for attention, Mr. Calder being desirous of concentrating the remainder of his time on urgent matters demanding his attention. The great part of the week has been given over to clearing away an accumulation of trade inquiries. (Smith)

My time during the week was largely taken up by the monthly cable and the monthly report. Investigated and reported by cable on the wheat and flour situation. Investigated and reported by cable on the status of the new tobacco tax measures promulgated by the Nationalist Government. Request for a soya bean

bobno Hook ended

a request from the San Francisco office also took up some time as did.
ment of one hundred live rabbits to the Bureau of Science, Philippine

A. Bland Calder

STREET, STREET

Minestered but the so earn to sentite

medical elegent of or the militar out

Continue sometimes, resolved unique dering

Control of the regular services from approximately

the family bearings postioned, the famotions of the

the fire transfered, direct only communications have

and there are appropriate but midwell property are well one

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON O

No. of the last of

SCHOOL SEE SEE THOMAS PAYS BEING MORE ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF T

the state of the s

the wa the struction are uttracted as

WEEKLY REPORTIVES during the week desimits consideration of the sale of 5000. and are around to the firm Comptoir Pekings Law, (" Chinas by October 7, 1929 the said Prading Co., Seattle, as (City) and (Country) (Country) (Date)

Report for the week ended \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Cotober 7, 1929. This initial owner manual to the second to the week ended \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: (Name) (Name)

2. Hr. Venstor carried on xorrick ACTIVITIES ones, investigated and

in R m

Aroughted replies for twenty trads enquiries, one questionned re and three A. Attendance in Office

Personnel

Hours Days Days at Out of Calls Handled Overtime Comments LoOffice o Office Rec'd On Itinerary Julean Arnold, C.A., Local-letters in U. S.

A. Bland Calder, A.C.A.,

#### B. Material Forwarded to Bureau

Special Letters Sent No. Pares R.& T. T.O. Bureau Outside Personnel Acting Comma seral Attache. Julean Arnold, C.A., A. Bland Calder, A.C.A., (Local letters written - 36)

#### C. Principal Office Activities

1. Called on Mr. J. J. Mantell, adviser to Railway Ministry of Nanking Government now visiting Peking, for information on railways and check on data already compiled for answers to Questionmaire No. 277 on which I am now working: completed 16 page Special Report on Chiao-Tsi Railway: prepared usual weekly report & weekly cable; cleared up a mass of local correspondence; conferred with Mr. Chester Rowell, editor, of Fresno, California, visiting China temporarily before proceeding to Japan to act as publicity manager for the Institute of Pacific Relations at Kyoto and supplied him certain informat ion and reference material; conferred at length with Mr. J. B. Lippincott. prominent engineer of Los Angeles, who brought letter of introduction from Mr. Clarence Matson of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, and who is visiting China preparatory to attending World's Engineering Conference at Tokyo, supplied him copies of some of our report material and placed reference works at his disposal; attended a reception given by the American Minister to numerous prominent visitors to Peking; followed up Mr. Perry's visit regarding Caterpillar tractors by inviting in for a conference Mr. C. S. Liu, China Northern Company, and initiating with him an approach to the subject of Tientsin-Peking Highway. which if we are successful in carrying it through, should result in a good connection for the sale of tractors, as well as augmented automotive sales in Peking and Tientsin. Am explaining this situation separately. I called also with Mr. Kao on a number of local provision dealers, at Professor Crocheron's request for information on delivered costs of certain California products, to supplement material secured by Prof. Crocheron when he was here and duly transmitted to him at Shanghai a report of my findings.

- 2. We received during the week definite confirmation of the sale of 5000. tons of gypsum to the firm Comptoir Charles Ley, (Belgian) by the West Coast Lumber and Trading Co., Seattle, as a direct result of the system of trade circularization and contact work I instituted from the Peking office last spring. The DOLLARS AND CENTS RESULTS of this initial order amount to GS 40.000. with prospects for a considerable amount of business to follow, in this and other products. Documentary evidence will be forwarded to the Bureau shortly. (Calder)
- 3. Mr. Venator carried on routine correspondence, investigated and draughted replics for twenty trade enquiries, one questionnaire and three Bureau inquiries.

Letters to Bureau 1 Letters to Outside 16 Local letters 9

> A, Bland Calder, Acting Commercial Attache.

Canned Fried MandarinFish.

- SHRIMF.
- Peach Jam.
- Pineapple (From C, inese canneries at Singapore)
- Coported Sate Cadas H Tender Bumboo Shoots
  - Apples
- Imperious swap wheat Ho Chinese pickles made of bamboo shoots and mushroom with say sauce.
  - Watermelon.
  - Roast pork
  - Duck with mushrooms
  - Chickon with mushroom.
  - Rosst Beef
  - Roast Mutton
  - Oiled Brinjals. (Don't ask me what this is.)

Here are some pricesof C ineso caused gods;

The Tai Kong Gammed Goods Company, which haprecently movedits factory from Tsingten to Tsinen, the capital of Shantung Province, and which retails and molesales it products in its own store at Tsinan, besides making distribution from that point to other cities of North China, quoted the fellowing retail prices off the shelves of their Tainsn shop; Tis com any isalso established at Shanghai andhas cannery there. Ganned peaches 1. 1b - 30g Mex. Del Monte brands of the same

grapes

size, of course highly superior

Desrs

Control Argonyogue

DEMONS FRANCISCO IN TO

Accorded from the Co.

Report Marie Species (Services

product, in the same shop were

cherries

priced at prices from 78% to 90%

Max.

Those prices we found obtained also at Tsingteo, the American product costing 21 to 3 times as much as the Chinese.

At Tientein there appear to be three canning compains that I have heard of 2,000 100,900 4,227

Three Star Canning Co. 184 916 Wu Ti Canning Go., Kuang Ta 300., Tientsin.

The last named company is producing a label which in color schools is an infringment of the California Packing Company's Del Monte Brand labels. titious company. We shall thack p on this. We shall also try to see those factories during our visit at Tientsin.

I attach hereto tables showing imports into Tientsin of canned, dried and Fresh fruits, by source, in recent years, and some photographs of modern fruit sales methods in Peking taken by Assistant Trade Commissioner Robigon while scouting about with me.

> A Bland Calder Assistant Commercial Attache.

## IMPORTS OF FOODSWIFES

Canned Asparagus		- value	-	26 - value	picul .	value
Imported into China	4,624	111,895	5,400	116,314	6,334	133,447
Imported from U. S.	4,393	106,072	5,254	113,009	6,132	128,651
Imported into Tientsin	1,276	31,207	657	13,719	1,990	41,392
Canned Fruits - Table & P	ie	9,830				
Imported into China	28,366	432,087	24,040	347,925	18,467	252,274
Imported from U. S.	14,523	265,953	11,506	205,347	9,244	147,580
Imported into Tients in	2,604	46,354	1,104	20,073	792	13,309
Currents & Raisins						
Imported into China	30,007	509,303	27,812	412,073	19,989	328,897
Imported from U. S.	29,365	443,524	33,202	455,393	22,341	317,986
Imported into Tientsin	1,538	28,074	1,370	19,172	1,031	10,840
Apples - fresh						
Imported into China	56, 164	563,394	72,852	715,852	46,229	425,057
Imported from U. S.	7,293	89,525	19,099	204, 878	10,527	107,629
Imported into Tientsin	3,489	36, 240	1,631	19,988	1,053	13,277
Fruits, Fresh, Dried or 1	Preserved	- N.O.R.				
Imported into China	286, 485	1,583,563	215, 207	1,105,503	212,732	1,314,148
Imported from U. S.	5,621	106,995	10,513	126,930	3,625	66,213
Imported into Tientsin	33,373	179,227	23, 629	117,750	6,896	23,987
Lemons - Fresh						
Imported into China	3,500	123,966	4,327	127,952	3,202	97,885
Imported from U. S.	3,490	124,015	4,209	126,041	3,106	96,523
Imported into Tientsin	207	6,352	121	3,246	121	4,329
Oranges, Fresh						
Imported into China	269,844	1,976,268	307,638	1,867,412	209,879	1,283,652
Imported from U. S.	24,268		25,941	The second second second	12,467	188,514
Imported into Tientsin	5,593	46,437	6,873	56, 791	1,661	16,303
Orange Peel in Bulk						
Imported into China	2,312	40,566	1,422	16,831	1,983	30,864
Imported from U. S.			4	198		
Imported into Tientsin	1,010	15,988	288	3,303	627	

idense test work, these two organizations and the Payor of Severaor of Hopel Province Landage foreign office on Schresday evening (City) to V to (Country) number of (Date) al Report for the week ended \_\_\_\_\_Cetober 19, 1929. Submitted by: A. Bland Galder Acting Compercial Attache. 11-0306 G F O (Name) Prosident of the Finahory Desking Corporation. CEPICE ACTIVITIES of authoring from Figure 1 and head of the Perkag Business trical perference, engaging as Lon Tong, China's premier actor, for Codnesday evening Attendance in Citics the entire Malok party and a member of prominent level parameter. Days at Out of Galls Rendled Over liminaries. Office Office Rec'd Ease time Comment at Julean Arnold, C.A. and a which they made in formal active to in Itime. On Itinorary Bland Galder, A.C. A. The Aperican Music 25 10 In Pientsin on official Business artor, entertained the Malelo perty at tem at his Facing Noweso everyhelminely friendly in their reception of the balels party and attrial forwarded to Buresh t the good will admiss was an entire success countries in favor of Japan Local lattors written - 17) etc. Decide the said and ringing Dirice Activities it the engagements for the party of Homesbal. 1. Trip to Tientsin. On Sunday evening October 13 I went to Tientsin and put in Sonday and part of Tuesday there mainly securing information for the Conthly Cable area party over to attempt to "make" Poking for only a two day 2. Relations with Consulate Coneral, At Tientsin on Monday had extended discussion by previous arrangement with American Consul General Gauss on the subject of his objections to alleged duplication of the Consulate General's trade promutional, commercial reporting, and other "commercial" work, reporting this separately. Decree to at Importion were insupted at the rade Promotion At Tientsin also investigated apple inquiry by radio from Seattle office, calling on the firm of J. Prihoda & Co., and arranged to wire for preliminary price information in connection with this firms desire to import Delicious apples from Souttle. To ast out the first ten sections

如瑟如

4. Malolo Cruise of San Francisco Chamber. On Taesday afternoon I met the special train at Tientsin conveying from Chimwangtae to Peking the S. S. Malolo Cruise party of representative Americans travelling under the auspices of the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce and completed the journey to Peking with the party, conferring at length with the hands of the cruise, Messra. C. C. Moore, and Robert Newton Lynch and presenting to the party on behalf of the Chimese Chamber of Commerce and the Uninese Bankers association, Peking, invitations for functions held in their honor. As a result of my contact work with the

Chinese last week, these two organizations and the Mayor of Peking and the Governor of Hopei Province tendered a reception and tea party at the old foreign office on Wednesday evening 5.30 to 7 to which a number of local people of prominence, foreign and Chinese were also invited and which the members of the Malolo party, 350 strong, attended on masse. For Mr. Moore and Mr. Lynch I arranged a dinner party which they wished to give as hosts to certain of their Chinese hosts, passing the invitations to the Chinese. One of these Mr. Chow Tso Min, President of the Kincheng Banking Corporation, and head of the Peking Bankers Association, personally arranged for a theatrical performance, engaging an entire theatre and summoning from Tientsin on short notice Mr. Mei Lan Fang, China's premier actor, for Wednesday evening at which he entertained the entire Malolo party and a number of prominent local persons. I assisted the Chinese hosts in arranging the seating and in other preliminaries. On the second day of the visit of the Malolo party at the request of Messra. C. C. Moore and R. N. Lynch I accompanied them on a round of official calls which they made in formal attire to pay their respects to their Chin se hosts, the American Minister, representatives of American press associations, etc. Thursday afternoon, Mr. Hei Lan Fang, the actor, entertained the Malolo party at tea at his Peking home. The Chinese were so overwhelmingly friendly in their reception of the Malolo party and there were so many evidences that the good will mission was an entire success that I radioed to Ash at San Francisco a news release which would be doubtless useful there in view of the tremendous interest of San Francisco and California generally in this cruise, which is part of an extended effort sponsored by many responsible Californians to overcome the ill will created in Criental countries in past years as a result of various activities of individuals and editors in favor of Japanose and Oriental exclusion, etc. During the brief stay of the Malolo party I carried on telegraphic correspondence with our Shanghai office in connection with the engagements for the party at Shanghai, conversed at length with several members of the party on conditions in China. besides aiding the heads of the party to some extent in their shopping and sight seeing, and attending all the official functions in their honor. This is the first large party ever to attempt to "make" Peking for only a two day stop. Most cruise parties stay here four or five full days.

- 5. Inspection of Export Commodities by Chinese Authorities. Was requested by Mr. Denby, Second Secretary of Legation to assist him in running down through our files the basis for an alleged mis-statement by a Chinese official to the effect that these Bureau's of Inspection were incepted at the instance of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Discussed this with him and am to have a further conference on the subject next week.
- 6. Monthly Cable. Despite the fact that the greater part of my time was given up to the Malolo cruise we were able to get out the first ten sections of our monthly cable on time on Thursday, the balance following on Friday.
- 7. Mailing List. At the request of the American Association of Tientsin verbally through one of its officers, I prepared on my return a mailing list of about 75 names of prominent educators, business men, bankers, and others who have more than casual or ordinary interest in the Far East which the Association desires to circularise from time to time.

- 8. Railway Investigation. During the week I managed to get in two or three mrs with Mr. J. J. Mantell advisor to the Chinese Government Ministry of ailways securing certain information of use in answering questionnaires on the subject on which I am working.
- 9. Highway Improvement and Developmental Plans. I continued my work of contact with Chinese on this situation which I have explained in separate correspondence, giving them further stimulation, and a meeting at which a number of prominent officials will be present is being arranged for next week at which my contacts desire my presence with moving pictures on highways and road construction and to discuss the plan for opening up and maintaining existing highways and building new ones under a taxation schome which will be based on small tax on individual trips, the volume of revenue to come from a volume of traffic. (Calder)

10. Hr. Venator as a result of mail and telephone contact with certain of our friends in Tientsin prepared several of the commodity sections and entire export section of the Monthly cable assisted in entertaining the Malolo cruise party, attending the various functions held, besides handling a mass of correspondence and several local callers.

> Letters to Bureau Local letters

27

(Venator)

A. Bland Calder. Acting Commercial Attache. Form \$58 Another caller during the rest Poking a linbook Chine Rovember 25, 1929. WEEKLY REPORT remain of this interview, in antempt (City) a next drawn Report for the week ended ..... Kovember 23, 1929. Submitted by: A. Bland Calder Acting Commercial 2. On Suturday of toposon I of Pics ACTIVITIES of a filmul Chinese from Days Days at Out of Calls Handled overComments
Office Office Roa'd Made time Comments
On Itiner 707. Wis Dekthop-Wooker Balleny, and local Chinese bushow Julean Arnold. C. A. . stantatu dazing the Took to Jecure lacore in U. S. A. Bland Calder, A.C. A. subject and did the built of the propertion of the B. Material Porwarded to Bureau. He also proposed the sellening corres-Letters Sent Special Julean Arnold, Coherence - 5 21 A. Bland Calder, A.C. (Local letters written - i (Yesphiles) C. Principal Office Activities 1. I received several callers during the week including Mr. H. C. Change of the Great Pacific Trading Company, Tientsin, on whose behalf I submitted trade opportunities to the Bureau. Mr. Geo. W. Fuller, of the firm of Fuller & McClintook, Engineers, New York City, who is visiting China after attending the World Engineering Conference at Tokyo and to whom I gave reference material concerning China, conferring with him at length on miscellaneous subjects in which he is interested. lite As Ce Lee, Manager of the China Continental Commorce Company, of Tientsin; and Mr. Paul Ham, of Paul Motors, Ltd., who called to discuss with me the matter of taking over agency rights in North China for the Whippet and Willys Overland lines of automotive vehicles. Mr. H. M. Young, of the China Foreign Corneration, Tientsin, called on me to secure information on motor bus and highway developments in Shansi Province and to discuss with me the general automotive sales outlook in North Chins. His company has just formed a subsidiary organization to take over General Motors representation for North China and he personally will assume charge of the new organization and devote his exclusive time to it. I loaned him copies of my reports on conditions

Hr. H. H. Fox. British Commercial Attache, called to discuss with me the matter of exchange of publications and I have agreed to give him a copy of commerce reports regularly in exchange for the "Board of Trade Journal and Commercial Gazette".

Report for the Week ... Another caller during the week was Mr. Robert R. Stevenson, who is desirous of marketing Chinese cricket gourds in the United States. As a result of this interview an attempt at a semi-humorous report and sub-mitted same to the "Fortnightly". I also attended two or three farewell functions for the American Minister, J. V. A. Mediarray, during the week, handled a moss of correspondence, conferred with the Second Secretary of the legation on two subjects on which my reaction was desired and shaped up the lead for our monthly cable.

2. On Saturday afternoon I entertained a number of local Chinese from the Coological Survey, the Polding-Hankow Railway, and local Chinese banks, and a number of local Americans at ton, and exhibited moving pictures of agricultural developments, highways, and of parachutes in use (irving Air Chuto films.) (Calder)

S. Mr. Venator went to Zientsin during the week to secure information for our Envember monthly cable and did the bulk of the preparation on his return. He also made several calls in Tientsin in commention with trade promotional work in hand. He also prepared the following correspondence and report of materials

Letters to Buresa 4

" Firms in U. S. 2rade note - 1 of 1 page a large of the series to have Local lettors Notes on emport trade for Nev. 1 monthly Report. THE REST OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

while total to design the design of the second to be in the existent second party half of Clapson par Strept to general to head the Perty out overtiern; that was property. The residence bearing some newtone appeals of expended the Tennest beneviously withhirty which in Champinly man too ones. A mer nepoles with the Managements is count decod like Bland Calder, An owner the product in to nations and so little reliable note to such that

THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN THE PERSON OF THE

THE COST WHIS ROOM ON HELD WINDOWS IN MARRIES THE RESERVED OF MINISTERS IN

which he was not him to be seen and the property and appropriation. These finite-

1988 Doors and the Bill Softer the States that South States States Section Section Section States States States

AND/HOG. The probability pulsations. The areas markle and went of the fagilities in Private writing properties and the only railways account and the resident furnished and twinted livery. The concentration of troops and fight has strong to more process, and appeting with the Bound thing revolt the Custon Secure CONTRACTOR OF STREETINGS MODIFIED ON AND DECEMBER.

to property of the parties about to the describe difficulties which are Company of Commence of the Com College in the lawing surrous how Islandad a new rorter of cir mains on the Communication of the Changes Specimen Bullions and have inclinated econd-density the water the species deploy as a second the second species and the second species and the second sections as THE PARTY OF THE PERSON NAMED AND POST OFFICE AND PARTY OF THE PARTY O

AMERY CAN LEGATION
OFFICE OF COMMERCIAL ATTACHÉ
PEKING
(TELERHONE 376 E. O.)

PEKING Mar. 5. 1930.

Herewith copy of my belated report on my Shanghai trip. after penesing please return for my personal files. Cam not supplying the Shanghai office with a copy, as there is nothing it doesn't know or needs to know about this report. I merely wanted you to ace the references to yourself therein.

Sincerely,

prior to this occasion.

During the period January 27 to January 31, at Shanghai I had an opportunity to remow a mamber of old business contacts and absorb a great deal of helpful background on the business and governmental situation which is useful to me in the work. I also prepared a summary of the political and military situation in China and other material for the February I Monthly China Trade Report. As guest of semiral McVay, I attended a luncheon party on Ruesday January 28 on board the flagship of the Asiatic fleet given to the Minister's staff. On the following day I attended a luncheon on the flagship to which heads of American Government departments represented in Shanghai including the American Government departments represented in Shanghai including the American Government departments represented in Shanghai fourt were invited by Admiral McVay. After this event the antire party proceeded to the Dollar wharf to meet the New Minister arriving on the President Grant.

In company with Miss Smith (Mr. Williams being absent in Shanghai) I greeted the New Minister on the board the Steamer on behalf of our China organization and accompanied the party to his hotel and was present during his reception of newspaper man and numerous distinguished callers. I also arranged to have Messare. Woodard and Robison meet the Minister the same afternoon, and after Mr. Williams' return from Mankow I arranged a broakfast party for the purpose of having him meet and talk with the the Minister.

The same evening the Minister invited the immediate

Audowall has baloned this

Politing	China	Barsch S.	1939-	
Poling (Oity)	(Country)	STEP SHOULD BE	(Date)	

Report for the week ended Period January 24 to February 9, inclusive.

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_A\_\_Bland Galder \_\_\_\_\_\_Asting Connered Attache.\_\_\_\_

#### Activities on trip to Shanghai

AL TO YAR

At the request of the State Department through the Bureau I went to Shanghai with the American Charge d'Affaires, Mr. Mahlon F. Perkins, the Mayal Attache, Commander C. O. Hartigan, and the Military Attache, Major John Magruder, to meet the new American Minister, Mr. Melson Trusler Johnson, for the purpose of accompanying him to Manking for his official presentation of credentials to the head of the Chinese Government, General Chiang Mai-shekt. Left Peking January 23, 5.20 p.m. arrived Shanghai January 26, Sunday, 4. p.m. It was the desire of the State Department that Mr. Johnson be accompanied by his staff, as it was thought this would be an especially friendly gesture to China, no ministers of other large powers sending new emissaries to China since the establishment of the Manking Government having done so prior to this occasion.

buring the period January 27 to January 31, at Shanghai I had an epportunity to renew a number of eld business contacts and absorb a great deal of helpful background on the business and governmental situation which is useful to me in the work. I also prepared a summary of the political and military situation in China and other material for the February I Monthly China Trade Report. As guest of Acadral McVay, I attended a luncheon party on Tuesday January 28 on board the flagship of the Asiatic fleet given to the Minister's staff. On the following day I attended a luncheon on the flagship to which heads of American Government departments represented in Shanghai including the American Court were invited by Amiral McVay. After this event the entire party proceeded to the Bollar wharf to meet the New Minister arriving on the President Grant.

In company with Miss Smith (Mr. Williams being absent in Shanghai) I greated the New Minister on the board the Steamer on behalf of our China organization and accompanied the party to his hotel and was present during his reception of newspaper men and numerous distinguished callers. I also arranged to have Messrs. Woodard and Robison meet the Minister the same afternoon, and after Mr. Williams' return from Hankow I arranged a breakfast party for the purpose of having him meet and talk with the the Minister.

In order The same evening the Minister invited the immediate

Halifued by the back to the week

Sembers of his staff as previously mentioned and including tr. Howard Buckmall to dinner, following which a long discussion of the China situation ensued until after midnight during which the Minister directed many questions to each member and asked opinions on many situations. Considerable time was spent in discussing the pres and cons of the advisability of moving the Logation to Hanking and as to how it would affect the work of each Attache present. The next evening we members of the Minister's staff invited him to a dirmer and theatre party.

On Friday evening Jenuary 31 the Minister's party loft for Hanking, arriving there at 7 Saturday morning February L. good roads and highway economies publicity campaign which I have proposed that the miterat 8.30 memo were formally received by the Minister of Foreign Affairs at his residence. At ten o'clock at the official ireception hall the Minister presented his credentials to General Chiang Kai-shek, who was attended by a group of civil and military officials. Following the Minister's presentation of credentials. he presented each member of his staff in person to General Chiung. going through a difficult period with the Chinese Severament in comments on the following day I mesonpenied the Minister with other members of his staff to an official coresony at which the Minister Isid a wreath on the temb of Sun Yat Sen. Also attended on official recent ion given by the Masrican Consul for the Minister, and a formal official dinner party given by the limister of Fereign Affairs to the Minister, at which were present high officials of the Hanking Government including the Sun Formul Dr. Mang Chang-haids corps for the Chinese Covernment, giving him information on conditions in North Chinas willeturning to Shinghal on Monday Rebruary 3, Hehad a busy four days prior to my departure for Peking. I was a guest at dinner given the Committee of Thirty to the Linister at which he outlined to Amorican policy and methods in vogae in Washington in dealing with the China situation and distance to many opinions and comments voiced by business men and missionaries comprising this group. I was also tendered a small luncheon party by Mr. C. H. French, Treasurer of Inderson, Mayor & Co., and former President of the destricten Chamber of Consured of Shanghai post which Professor Cibbons of Princeton ions University was also present. The latter is making a study of the area China situation following his attendance at the Kyoto Conferences in and many angles commercial and other, of american-Chinese relations were discussed on this occasion. Through Miss Smith I also received an invitation to a small lumcheon party from Mr. Lionel Cartis, as British delegate to the Kyoto Conference, who was instrumental in a securing the services of Mr. Justice Feethum of the Supreme Court ish of South Africa, for the Shanghai Lanicipal Council to assist that body in its attempts to find a means of bringing its maximistration of the International Settlement into some approach of consonance in with Chinese Mationalist demands for its recession to complete at com-Chinese control, a move which at this time, if taken, would doubt- to less jeopardize foreign, including insrican, property values and to commercial functioning severely. It is the burning issue in Shanghai at the moment. Mr. Curtis gave the luncheon for Judge Feethum in order to give the latter an opportunity to meet and discuss some

of the issues with local Americans. Hiss Smith, Mr. Merris Harris, Associated Press representative, and Mr. J. B. Powell, editor and publisher of the China Weekly Review, were also present.

At Shanghai I called on the Claude - Neon Light Co., a Corporation under the China trade act and discussed Tientsin agency proposition on behalf of contacts there who are eager to handle the distribution of this product for North China.

publisher of the Shanghai Evening News the question of a good roads and highway economics publicity campaign which I have proposed that the automotive distributors undertake in order to stimulate and keep alive a highway consciousness among the Chinese people, particularly officialdom, through the Chinese press.

I had lengthy conferences also with Mr. Ernest B. Price. President of China Airways, Fed. Inc., U.S. A., whose company is going through a difficult period with the Chinese Government in connection with its franchise for exclusive air mail and passenger transport over three routes in China; with Capt. C. T. Hutchins. U.S.N. retired, now manager of the department of Andersen, Meyer & Co. hamiling aeronautical products and munitions, and formerly Naval Attache in Peking; with Capt. F. N. Shoemacher, representing the Aviation Corporation and the Harriman Bank interests in connection with his proposals for developing military air corps for the Chinese Government, giving him information on conditions in North China; with Mr. Earl F. Baskov, pilot and aviation salesman for L. E. Gale & Co. of Hankow; with Mr. J. J. Mantell, American Advisor to the Chinese Government Ministry of Railways who had just completed his labors and was leaving for the United States, and who allowed me to have a confidential copy of his final report and survey to the Ministry on the railway situation in China.

I had numerous shorter talks with other contacts, spent some time with each member of the Shanghai office discussing various features of the work, and in collaboration with Mr. Williams prepared a radio to the Bureau on the matter of handling the budget situation developing out of Mr. O'Harows appointment.

I was very glad of this opportunity to visit Shanghai as it enabled me after fourteen months absence from that city to secure much information helpful to my work besides enabling me to establish very cordial contact with the New American Minister which I believe will result beneficially to our working relations with the Legation and consular offices. Having been informed that Mr. Johnson was in part, at least, responsible for the establishment of the present competitive consular commercial department I was somewhat dubious as to his attitude toward us and our work but so far a my observations to date can reveal, the indications are very encouraging.

I left Shanghai February 7, 9. s.m. by rail for Peking, arriving back at my post at 2. p.m. Sunday, February 9.

A. Bland Calder, Acting Commercial Attache.

ABC/HOG.

Form 458 WEEKLY REPORT

No. Section Sides Sections Sections Services Services in the Consection of the Policing Codding (Codding)

Submitted by: ..... leaving shorter for the sample hardest and the to here a copies of the 11-0366 GFO

# Liberthly Laparts. I gove us office Adviviries my tapmes arter stone as from the bird a skinned statement.

杜塞州

## A. Attendance in Office

Hours Rersonnel Calls Randled Cffice Cffice Rec'd Made En Route to China Louis O. Venntor, Sec'y to C.A. 8

Latters Sent Special Bureau Cuteide No. Pages Personnel East To Tale Wallade A. Bland Calder, A.C.A., 5 5 5
L.C. Venster, Secty to C.A., - 17
(Local letters written: ABC.-26; LCV.-2 )

# C. Principal Office Activities

1. Attention to routine reports and correspondence and to the situations outlined in other sections of this report occupied my time during the week, todates attached to a contra to be to the state of the state of the state. (Galder)

## 2. Callers on more prompted than of the surface of Thomat put out by its on your, and talked in a confidence

Callers received during the week included the following: the list lines are made and

H. V. Wilcox. Ph.D. Staff Writer, Country Gentleman, on a trip through several Far Sastern countries for information for articles he is writing for the above publication called twice during the week and was given considerable time in discussion of the Chinese situation from mumerous angles, as well as reference material on population and other subjects. colling torology live for the designing threater of the sector-

J. H. Fort. Vice President, Pageol Notors Corp., called in once or twice in commection with situation described elsewhere in this report.

H. J. Timperley, Editor of the Journal of the Society of Chinese and American Engineers, called to endeavor to secure statisties and other data in connection with material in course of preparation for his publicat10n.

Fagool Noters and Caterpillar Tractor agency propositions, as described in Trade Promotional Section.

Mr. T. F. Liu. Tients in Manager, China Morthern Corporation, to discuss Fageol Motors agency for Manchuria.

leaving shortly for the United States, called to secure copies of our Monthly Report. I gave him January and Jebruary issues after securing from him a signed statement that the material would not be used for any publicity or re-published.

Er. Phill, a small Russian trader in Fights in, called with reference to securing our permission to act as a sales agent to book orders for some sample portable phonographs shortly arriving, sent by the manufacturer at our suggestion. (ABC.)

3. Draughting of replies to routine inquiries and preliminary work in preparation of yearly "Dollars and Cents results" report took most of the week. Remainder sport in other routine matters. (LCV.)

# Renager of the Mentein office of China Borthern Oprovation. TRADE PROPORTICIAL ACTIVITIES with Maje concern to turn over the agency

Assistance to Fercel loters Corneration: On Sunday I drove hr.

J. H. Fort, Vice President, outside the city for a distance of about 40 miles to give him some impressions of the condition of reads in this vicinity. On Monday, following preliminary plans which I arranged last week, Mr. C. S. Liu, General Hanager, Chine Northern Corporation, was host to Mr. Fort at a dimension at which were present Mr. C. Z. Mi, President of the Salt Bonk, Mr. S. P. Wang, Manager of the Peking branch, Dr. Y. T. Tsur, and several other Chinese interested in motor transportation, and myself. Mr. Fort brought numerous photographs showing the various types of equipment put out by his company, and talked informally about motor transportation conditions in various parts of the Far East, and in the United States.

Mr. O. S. Idu has been trying for some months, with our assistance, to contact with an imerican manufacturer making a tractor truck or truck and trailer equipment which could haul up to 10 tons for grain transportation work in Manchuria over frozen ground in winter, as feeder to a railway terminus. Mr. Kao, Managing Director of the Peking-Bukhen Railway is the interested party desiring to get this equipment. Mr. Kao originally specified equipment the motive unit of which was not to cost more than \$1500. Mone of the catalogs or priors we have been able to assure as a result of representations made direct and through the Bureau to various truck manufacturers were any where near that figure.

of an outfit which just fits in with what Mr. Liu has been trying to run down, and at an approximate price of \$1500. ex fectory, Oakland. It is a six wheeled truck pulling a six wheeled trailer (the trailer of course costs extra), or can be put out as a shortened chassis tractor-truck pulling a four whoeled semi-trailer, (all four wheels in rear of semi-trailer). Mr. Liu secured approximate price and other material from Mr. Fort on this equipment, and was so enthusiastic that he went straight to Tients in to see the railway people on the possibilities of selling this equipment. The railway is in the market for 6 to 6 outfits as a trial proposition, so Mr. Liu states, if suitable equipment at a satisfactory price can be secured. The limit capacity of the equipment Mr. Fort described is 8 tons, however, but Mr. Liu believes it will serve the purpose satisfactorily.

ment for him to meet ir. Fort again and discuss the situation, which has worked out in such a way that Mr. Fort, after going to Tients in and discussing the situation with Mr. T. F. Liu, Manager of the Tients in office of China Morthern Corporation, is now negotiating with this concern to turn over the agency for Manchuria for Pageol equipment. This will be on the condition that China Morthern Corporation opens an office in Mukden, however, which the directors may not be willing to do at this time.

China Northern Corporation would prefer to have the agency for North China and Manchuria, but Mr. Fort had already made definite arrangements assigning North China to the Commercial Traders Association, Tientsin. It was my suggestion that Mr. Liu's company endeavor to work out some co-operative arrangement with Commercial Traders, and Mr. Fort talked to the latter concern on the subject, finding them willing, but Mr. T. T. Liu believes such an arrangement would not be feasible, and since the particular business in hand is for Manchuria, preferred to put in a bid with Mr. Fort for the agency for Manchurian territory provided the initial business for 6 or 8 sets of equipment can be closed at once. Mr. T. F. Liu came up from Tientsin to Peking to discuss this situation with Mr. Liu and me on Saturday.

poration in a truck agency which they had about decided to foreste. Should the agency arrangement for Manchuria for Fageol go through, the company may be then disposed to take on some other line for Morth China territory, for which several manufacturers are seeking a connection. (ABC.)

Bifforts on Behalf of Caternillar Tractor Co.: As Mr. J. H. Fort. Vice President of Pageol Motors is personally acquainted and

bottorios

friendly with the heads of the Caterpillar Tractor Co., he volunteered after a general discussion of the usefulness of modern road equipment at the luncheon above mentioned, and listening to the plans we have for stimulating a read construction program, the description to wire the daterpillar people direct urging them to ship out equipment for demonstration as recommended in my radio and letter to that corporation. This was done through our San Francisco office. On March 5 Mr. C. S. Liu, China Northern Corporation received a cablegram from the Caterpillar Tractor Co., stating that a Caterpillar "thirty" and two of their men would arrive in Tientsin in accordance with my suggestions about the middle of May, at which time definite arrangements for placing the agency might be taken up. Thus, our constant follow up of this situation in past months has resulted in definite steps being taken by the Caterpillar people to enter this field. I feel confident that the domonstrations which will be put on will so impress provincial and municipal officials that definite sales will follow. It is emected that the provincial authorities will go sheed with restoration of roads in Borth China whon it is shown how cheaply it cam be done with modern equipment, and that truck and car sales will undoubtedly increase as a result of our creative work on this subject. at the luncheon above mentioned Er. C. Ta assured all present that the Ta King Pao, which is the most progressive delly newspaper in North China, owned by him, would give full publithe road improvement compaign; (ABCL) a last. (ABCL)

## INDIRECT DOLLARS AND CENTS RESULTS. Some to report during mook.

Service to E. E. Baird, manufacturers sales agent. It will be noted that in my weekly report for week ended December 28, 1929, I mentioned that I had given an entire morning to Mr. E. E. Baird, representing various American manufacturers, advising him on marketing channels, etc. Subsequent to this occasion he went to Tientsin and called on various of the firms I had suggested to him as possible agents or sales channels. He now reports to me by letter from Shanghai that at Tientsin he accomplished, the following results from the contacts to which I directed him:

TACRES IN COMPANY	WIEDLY GRAFT THE	THE PERSON	TIGE	Trent
Shang Tai Ye & Co. Chung Yuen & Co., Ltd. Department Store.		Chande Ohio.	olier Co.,	Sale of soap. Sale of light- ing fixtures. Sale of Penlite and Flashlight Batteries.
China Radio Corporation				Sale of Penlites
Manufacturers Sales Agency				& #6 Dry Cells. Sale of Flash- light cases and

batteries.

Manufacturers Sales Agency, Tients in (Mr. Thos. I. Miller, Prop.) as agents for this district until December 31, 1930, on Flashlight cases and batteries as manufactured by the Underwood Battery Co., of Cleveland, except as regards sale to Chang Yuen Department Store.

He has agreed also to protect China Radio Corporation Tiemts in as agents, for six months until August 31, 1930, for No. 6 dry cells only, as manufactured by the Underwood Battery Co. of Cleveland.

Mr. Baird does not mention the amount of money involved in the above sales and agency commections established for definite periods. Since I did not actually introduce Mr. Baird to the concerns in question but merely advised him that they were the logical outlet for some of his lines and since I gave him general background as to marketing conditions we can claim the business at least as indirect dollars and cents results of our efforts, since he was saved considerable time and effort by being able to go direct to interested firms as recommended by us. The Bureau may handle the matter as it sees fit as to securing letters from the manufacturers concerned. If letters are obtainable from them acknowledging our assistance in the matter, the orders in question could be credited to direct dollars and cents results effort. Mr. Baird has now left Shanghai and gone on to Hamila and other parts of the Far Hast. (ABC.)

DIRECT DOLLARS AND CENTS RESULTS: None to report during week.

A. Bland Calder. Assistant Commercial Attache.

ABO/HOG.

WEEKLY REPORTED BY DESCRIPTION OF STHE ONE ASSESSMENT OF THESE CHARLES WELL Form 458

equition's request I discussed dering the week with Mr. M. M. Milesissed. Pekingin the China September 30, 1929. and watersmood its willingness to permit expertation of American end and communi-

Report for the week ended ... September 28, 1929.

marknest of State stipulated that the procedure for corrying on this trace Submitted by: \_\_\_\_ A. Bland Calder \_\_\_\_ Acting Commercial Attache. 11-0306 Group the applicate (Name) or major parents. However Acad (Title), Mayor & Co., here pointed out that it such procedure is required the Chimese deversum Ministerion

## denoumed to ones purchases OFFICE ACTIVITIES by bothered by going thorough this

4 数 4

red tame has would simply may its mendatons from Generally or water temporal accur-A. Attendance in Office as that ore not recaired.

Hours Days at Out of Calls Handled Over-Personnel Office Office Rec'd Made time Comments Julean Arnold, C.A., the property of requesting the foreton On Itinerary ten devergenerat of these up the contrar with the Department of State in U.S. to the A. Bland Calder, A.C.A., 6 600 mono-too 11 maly referred to the total total

the veriens Binistrian of the deverment, and the importors sinit the tentages terial Forwarded to Bureau have if the United States Sevenment were to

insist on a precently intollers so much red tape, Reports Submitted Special Letters Sent Personnel Bureau Outside No. Pages E.& T. T.O. W.T.D. Julean Arnold, C.A., which would doubtless be agreeable to stalight would A. Bland Calder, A.C.A., 5 .... Ziples or recording it policy 3 country and Chinage Coversions was (Local letters written - 18) sted that the Legation strengtheets with the Americans of State spiring that Departments approved of

C. Principal Office Activities was an large on being given evidence (say through Wisit of H. L. Perry, Caterpillar Tractor Co. was department of the 1. I spent a considerable part of the week with Mr. H. L. Perry of the Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, California, now making a survey of conditions in China to determine whether and where the opportunities may exist for developing the market for his company's road making and maintenance equipment. In order that he might meet some local representative Chinese I invited several contacts to a tea party on Friday in order that they might see his motion pictures of work on dirt road construction with Caterpillar equipment in the United States. I was obliged to get the party together on such short notice due to the shortness of Mr. Perry's stay that only about half the persons invited were able to attend. Those present were Mr. C. S. Liu, former Director Generaly of Chinese Government Railways and now General Manager China Northern Company; Mr. Chow Tso Min, President, Kincheng Banking Corporation; Mr. C. T. Wu, President, Salt Industrial Bank, Mr. Liu Yen Chi, Chief of the Public Works Department of the Peking Municipality, and Mr. Chu, his assistant. I had also invited the Mayor of Peking and the Head of the Octroi Tax Bureau and one or two other Chinese bankers, and called with Mr. Perry in person on most of these contacts during the weak, to present the invitation in person. I was particularly desirous of having the Mayor see the pictures, as he appears to be a progressive individual, who, though he has been in office only two months and a half, has done a great deal toward putting the Peking streets and roads leading out of the city into good shape. The Mayor will be interested in seeing these moving pictures on Mr. Perry's return from South China. I omitted from my last weeks report the fact that I had met Mr. Perry in Tientsin that week and put him in touch with one or two contacts there who may later take on his agency.

- 2. Procedure for Importation of Arms and Ammunition to China (Confidential) At the Legation's request I discussed during the week with Mr. R. E. Gilleland, Manager of Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin, the question of procedure for importation of American arms and ammunition to China. The Department of State has expressed its willingness to permit exportation of American arms and ammunition so long as it is for the Central Government it recognizes in China. The Department of State stipulated that the procedure for carrying on this trade would be that the Chinese Government must through its Minister in Washington present the application for export permit. However Andersen, Meyer & Co., here pointed out that if such procedure is required the Chinese Government Ministries concerned in arms purchases would not care to be bothered by going through this red tape but would simply buy its munitions from Germany or other European countries where such stipulations are not required.
- 3. For example, the Ministry of War at Manking, on concluding a contract for the purchase, from an American firm, of certain war equipment, would not want to be annoyed with the procedure of requesting the foreign office of its own Government to take up the matter with the Department of State through the Minister in Washington. At times none too friendly relations obtain between the various Ministries of the Government, and the importers claim the business would be lost to European suppliers if the United States Government were to insist on a procedure involving so much red tape.
- 4. On going over this matter with Mr. Gilleland some weeks ago it appeared to me that the State Department would doubtless be agreeable to a slight change in the procedure so long as the principles surrounding its policy toward the Chinese Government were not affected. Hence I suggested that the Legation communicate with the Department of State asking that Departments approval of a plan whereby the American Legation here on being given evidence (say through the American Consulate at Manking or Shanghai) that some department of the Menking Government had issued a huchao for war equipment or munitions, could notify the Department of State direct, thus satisfying the Department that the Huchao had been issued by the Manking Government, and enabling the American company to go ahead with the business without fear that the Department of State would refuse to issue an export permit or release.
- 5. The Department of State has replied expressing its willingness to acquiesce in this procedure but has requested certain further details of the procedure which I have now outlined to the Legation after conferring with Mr. Gilleland, and which the Legation has wired to the Department of State.
- 6. The Department of State also wished to be informed what departments of the Manking Government would be issuing such huchaos.
- 7. The procedure now suggested is that when the Departments of War or Navy of the Manking Government issue huchaos, the portion of the huchao which is turned over, on conclusion of the contract, by the Ministry to the American firm, may then be shown to the American Consul, say at Manking or Shanghai, by the American firm, and the Consul can then check the matter up with the Custom house, locally, as to whether the document is authentic and as to whether the Custom House will honor the huchao on arrival of the goods and will pass them through. Upon being thus satisfied by the Customs, the American Consul can then inform the Legation, the Legation can in turn inform the

Department of State, and the American Company can proceed with the order.

The American Company's head office or connections in the United States,
however, will doubtless be required still to apply to the Department of
State for release or export permit before actual shipment of the goods.

8. The outline of this procedure has now been cabled by the Legation to the Department of State with information that so far as can be contemplated in advance, no other Ministries than the Manking Ministries of War and Navy will be issuing such huchaos.

(Note: When the Ministry issues the huchao, it is torn or cut in two across the chop or seal, one half being given to the importer and the other half to the Custom House at the port at which the goods are to be entered. The Customs on receiving the portion of the huchao from the Ministry, keeps it on file, until the other half is presented by the importing house. The two halves must match. If the importing firm desires to make doubly sure, after being given a huchao by the Ministry, it can go to the customs inspector of the port, compare the two halves of the huchao, and the Customs will "chop" or visa the importers portion, if so desired, which amounts to recognition of its authenticity. Thus, by having the American Consul at the port of entry make this check the Legation could be assured that the huchao had been issued and was in order.)

- 9. We are now awaiting the State Department's reply to these suggestions and if approved, American firms will be about as well of as to procedure in the matter of arms imports to China as are the suppliers of other countries. Anderson, Meyer & Co., naturally do not want to broadcast this information or advertise to the world that they contemplate going after this type of business, as they do not want to stir up a lot of competition, hence have requested me to keep the matter confidential. CONFIDENTIAL.
- 10. Motion Picture Distribution. During the week we loaned our films on Agriculture and Road Construction to the Peking Union Medical College Department of Religious and Social Work for exhibition to students and families.
- 11. Assistant Trade Commissioner Robison. Mr. Robison recovered sufficiently from his illness to proceed with his work at Tientsin, and left Peking on Monday for several days investigation there and return to Shanghai.
- 12. American Tourists. There appear to be an unusual number of small parties of American tourists in Peking at the present time, no less than thirty or forty are officers and families of either the Army or Mavy from Manila. I had a conversation during the week with two or three representatives of American Tourist agencies such as Raymond Whitcomb, American Express, four such companies being represented in a delegation which was invited to Japan by the Japanese Government which desires to expand its tourist facilities and to campaign for an increased flow of American tourist traffic to that country. The delegation after covering Japan pretty thoroughly are visiting China to study the situation here, as they claim it will be difficult for them to sell a Japan cruise without including China, and they wish to line up the facilities offered here, prospects for continued stability, alternative side trips in case of disturbances, and other questions. The delegation spent the week in Peking and proceeded to Manchuria and Morea on their return to the United States.

13. The "Malolo" cruise of about 360 California business mon and tourists will be the first big cruise to visit Peking this season. The ship will discharge its passengers at Chimmangtae for a five days visit to Peking about the middle of Cotober.

14. Era Reno Hav. President. Gots Bros. Co., was one of our important visitors during the week. He is very much interested in Prof. Grocheren's visit but apparently not in sympathy with its purposes since he takes the position that the experters are doing all that is possible in developing Far Mastern markets for Galisormia products and that there is no solution for the huge everproduction in Galisormia. I spent a good deal of time with him discussing various angles of the Galisormia situation. Hr. May is on a trip through all Griental countries and will probably visit all the points being covered by the Grocheron party. After completing a trip around the world he states he plans to roturn to the Far Mast to give personal supervision to his branches. (Galder)

15. Mr. Venator handled routine correspondence and other routine matters during the week. Gave some time to reports for the monthly trade report and to the preparation of seemente and Frade Notes, etc., the subject material for which was gathered during a trip to Rientsin last week. (Venator)

Statementy occurred by Chieff, Supring in sind the states of now interpolational letters, charles reposit to to a wife pallay or justicio Lottors outside a in white of Sta more of loss empirical post letters to Barons & remarks in the past ten or tuelve per Economie & Trade Notes . 4 - 12 pages. 4 to some of the Muchine looms may not againably and legally be repusiated to have been to question, as for Villoughly states in his "Topology Stocks and Interposits in Object (regimed edition) "Do ther to provide equation in Chica can be desimilarly deburnined It would appear than the Chinese are and have been in favor of repaying all houses unbunkly roselved through looms irrespontive of the Bottay in which their proceeds ours sports. Cairces position continues has not they red, A. Bland, Coldor, Stimand room gain tion of the sand wights Acting Compareinl Attaches areated by these many or other parameters - This attitude will meet with the samewher, I believe, of all people sincerely interested in the around advancement of thirm to stalds solvent givernment, it being amboratood or operso that the republishes of "Epocial stores and insidental abligations" do not receir to us-

town (summary to like) to that of S. Rons and J. D. Paylin. In that complication, the leans are divised someting to excellent reverse pleased as a primary summity.

#### CHIRA DEST SIMAPION

## Present situation (as of July 1st 1929)

Although many studies have been made of China's debts both secured and inadequately secured, all figures are to some extent approximate as regards the so-called "unsecured" debts. Further, Nanking has announced a policy of scrutinizing all debts, leans etc. with a view to consolidation when, "only such foreign loans that are not injurious to China's political and economic interests shall be given recognition". As the repudiation by China of any foreign debt or loan on such grounds will undoubtedly give rise to most serious international centroversy, it is not practical at the mement at least to consider any scaling down of these. If there have been contracted any foreign loans which from the point of view of the present government may be deemed injurious or disadvantageous politically or economically it is nevertheless a question to be seriously considered by China, having in mind the status of her international credit, whether repudiation is a wise policy or justified in the promises in view of the more or less empirical position of all Chinese Governments in the past ten or twelve years. Whether the political claims appertaining to some of the foreign loans may not equitably and legally be repudiated is less open to question. As Dr. Willoughby states in his "Foreign Rights and Interests in China" (revised edition) "So far as public opinion in China can be definitely determined it would appear that the Chinese are and have been in favor of repaying all moneys actually received through leans irrespective of the manner in which their proceeds were spent. Chinese public opinion has not favored, however, the continued recognition of the special rights and incidental obligations created by those loans or other agreements." This attitude will meet with the sympathy, I believe, of all people sincerely interested in the steady advancement of China to stable solvent @vernment, it being understood of course that the repudiation of "special rights and incidental obligations" do not refer to essential financial security of the loan.

The latest compilation of outstanding Secured Foreign Loans (January 1, 1929) is that of E. Eann and J. R. Baylin. In that compilation, the loans are divided according to specific revenue pledged as a primary security.

	SERVICE 1929	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO I
38,365,283.	17 0 03 453 354	
U.S.\$46,138,600.	U.S.\$3,453,354.	these are in defails
(The latter comprises Fre	nch & Belgian Boxer	Indemnity loans)
SALT REVENUES of the total	charge on the last	one it is necessary to
112,970,947	11,087,227	1718,059 C
Yen 36,764,600.	Yen 5,262,288	Yem 23,999,900 C
Totals of Spoontle loss	e oburges sesared o	m cos 6,634,200 In July
RAILWAY PROPERTIES & INCOME	SERVICE 1929	OVERDUE
118,460,246	÷1,840,036	43,529,171 0
of ten non- postust wesep to	m all Chines, facuod	2,534,512 1
Fr.Fes.56,132,500	Fes. 8,076,754	Fos.6,801,000 C
B.Fcs.137,743,000	3.Fos34, 568,040 B	.Fos.50,000,000 C
out of the state of the state of the	Frontine (1.957 to 2	29,650,320 I
Yen 61,037,000	Yen 4,165,687	Yen 3,960,000 0
the Contone and \$31,860,000	mendont the 7001 of	5,808,000 I
D.Glds.30,750,000	Glds. 6, 262, 248	61ds.10,000,000 C
THE COUNTY OF THE COUNTY OF THE SAUS	B.Fcs. at .07. Yen	at 1.10. U.S.S
at 2.50, D.Glds. at 1.00.	B.Fcs. at .07. Yen	at 1.10, U.S.\$
cap. Ourstanding	SERVICE 1929	OVERDUE
at 2.50, D.Glds. at 1.00.	as follows	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320	SHRVICE 1929 \$76,855,257	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I
cap. Ourstanding	SERVICE 1929	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320	SHRVICE 1929 \$76,855,257	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C 45,080,240 I \$ 96,576,750 C
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320 Railway \$334,668,912 Total \$1,106,371,232	SERVICE 1929 \$76,855,257 \$36,152,372 \$113,007,629	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C 45,080,240 I \$ 96,576,750 C 64,209,180 I
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320 Reilway \$334,668,912 Total \$1,106,371,232  Overdue and unpaid capi	\$113,007,629 tal and interest	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C 45,080,240 I \$ 96,576,750 C 64,209,180 I \$160,785,930.
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320 Railway \$334,668,912 Total \$1,106,371,232	\$113,007,629 tal and interest	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C 45,080,240 I \$ 96,576,750 C 64,209,180 I \$160,785,930.
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320  Railway \$334,668,912  Total \$1,106,371,232  Overdue and unpaid capi The nationality of the	\$76,855,257 \$36,152,372 \$113,007,629 tal and interest	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C 45,080,240 I \$ 96,576,750 C 64,209,180 I \$160,785,930.
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320  Railway \$334,668,912  Total \$1,106,371,232  Overdue and unpaid capi The nationality of the British Capital Japanese	\$76,855,257 \$36,152,372 \$113,007,629 tal and interest defmilts is roughly 1 \$ 18,000,000 Inte 50,000,000	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C 45,080,240 I \$ 96,576,750 C 64,209,180 I \$160,785,930.
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320 Railway \$334,668,912 Total \$1,106,371,232  Overdue and unpaid capi The nationality of the British Capital Japanese Belgian	\$76,855,257 \$36,152,372 \$113,007,629 tal and interest defaults is roughly 1 \$ 18,000,000 Into 50,000,000 4,000,000	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C 45,080,240 I \$ 96,576,750 C 64,209,180 I \$160,785,930.
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320  Railway \$334,668,912  Total \$1,106,371,232  Overdue and unpaid capi The nationality of the British Capital Japanese Belgian French	SERVICE 1929 \$76,855,257 \$36,152,372 \$113,007,629 tal and interest defaults is roughly 1 \$ 18,000,000 Into 50,000,000 4,000,000 15,000,000	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C 45,080,240 I \$ 96,576,750 C 64,209,180 I \$160,785,930.
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320 Railway \$334,668,912 Total \$1,106,371,232  Overdue and unpaid capi The nationality of the British Capital Japanese Belgian	\$76,855,257 \$76,855,257 \$36,152,372 \$113,007,629 tal and interest defaults is roughly 1 \$ 18,000,000 Inte 50,000,000 4,000,000 15,000,000	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C 45,080,240 I \$ 96,576,750 C 64,209,180 I \$160,785,930.
CAP. OUTSTANDING General \$771,702,320  Reilway \$334,668,912  Total \$1,106,371,232  Overdue and unpaid capi The nationality of the British Capita Japanese Belgian French Putch	SERVICE 1929 \$76,855,257 \$36,152,372 \$113,007,629 tal and interest defaults is roughly 1 \$ 18,000,000 Into 50,000,000 4,000,000 15,000,000	OVERDUE \$ 35,686,598 C 19,128,940 I 60,886,152 C 45,080,240 I \$ 96,576,750 C 64,209,180 I \$160,785,930.

Discellangous includes certain German issued loans the present position of which is not wholly clear.

It is noteworthy that, none of the Castoms loans are in default and that all the Salt loans are in default.

To arrive at the total charges on the Customs it is necessary to take into consideration the Boxer Indomnities and the domestic loans some of which are secured on a portion of the indomnities.

Totals of domestic loans charges secured on customs stood on July 1st; amount issued \$425,000,000, outstanding \$375,000,000. Other secured loans were; amount issued \$40,000,000 outstanding \$31,000,000.—
against the Bolled Tobacco Tax; amount issued \$10,000,000, outstanding \$9,500,000. against stamp tax all China, issued \$6,000,000 against Municipal Taxes, outstanding \$4,500,000. This makes the total of secured domestic loans issued \$481,000,000 outstanding \$420,500,000. Of these the old Peking Administration issued (all against Customs) \$127,000,000, outstanding \$110,000,000 and Banking (1927 to July 1, 1929) issued \$354,000,000, outstanding \$310,500,000 of which \$265,360,000 is on the Customs and \$31,060,000 against the Bolled Tobacco Tax.

The Boxer Indomnities though in part cancelled and in part remitted are still except for the cancelled portions an actual charge on the Customs though they may be treated as domestic charges in so far as they are "remitted". Boxer charges are now (exclusive of the cancelled German and Austrian shares) as follows:

Indovidual to the Boom At	liened, non	Annual	Charges	he smultien.
	1929-31	1932-40	1941-45	1946-7
			INED PORTION	91,755,000,000 # 8,650 mod
le Portugal y diffic	14 to 1752		4752	cially on-
Sweden, Norway, Spai	n) 2,862	4,081	S <sub>p</sub> 659 <sub>k</sub> 650 <sub>k</sub> Sa NGMY SHIDOS	d Interest
Total retained		+0.168	1752	0045 V
		make the REMI	TED PORTICH	e unsecured ood,000 in-
Belgium	168,557 215,077	310,533	1215,077	total osti-
France Great Britain	6,368 571,798 413,128	9,178 825,572 596,481	571,798 413,128	1571,798
Japan Russia	272,816	393,897	272,816	
United States Cotal remitted portion	273,616 12,680,107	395,055 14,158,335	111,024 11,949,288	1571.798

- 11 -

While the remitted portion coases to be a foreign charge in that the money is not remitted abroad but is retained in China yet it is a definite non-cancellable charge on the Customs. Three different loans and two small issues of treasury notes are now being served from the Russian, French and Bolgian indemnities by special arrangement with the relative countries - the 7th year loan with \$38,250,000 outstanding, the 12th year 8% treasury bends \$3,500,000 and the 13th year 8% treasury bends \$

Treating all Indemnity charges - except the cancelled ones as foreign the total foreign charges on the Customs are approximately \$1,127,500,000 and the domestic charges \$332,500,000 or a total on the Customs of 1,460,000,000. Other secured Domostic Loans are \$45,000,000 making a total of secured demestic leans of \$377,500,000 exclusive of the domestic charges on the Russian, French and Belgian Indesmities, those being included in the foreign charges. Other "so-called secured" foreign leans outstanding are \$196,000,000. against the Salt Revenues and \$334,700,000 railway loans. While these are listed as "secured" the security is in most cases very doubtful or even non-operative some \$96,000,000 capital and \$64,000,000 interest being everque and in default. Assuming, however, that the security ultimately can be effective the total secured foreign claims outstanding amount to \$1,658,000,000. Add to this the secured domestic loans and the total "secured" debt is \$2,936,000,000 of which the Customs debts \$1,460,000,000 and \$31,000,000 against the Rolled Tobacco Tax may be considered fully secured. With reference to the foreign debt the usual method of calculating the Boxer Indownities has been followed, namely taking the total of the annuities. If instead the present worth is taken some \$300,000 must be deducted from the total of fereign customs, charges, making the figure \$1,358,-000,000 and the total customs charges foreign and demestic \$1,736,000,000. are will be commented on index but for the memonic will be a

claims are very difficult to arrive at but it has been officially estimated that the total unsecured debt is \$1,088,000,000. to which must be added \$400,000,000 arrears of interest excluding compound interest and commissions making a total of unsecured debts with interest \$1,485,000,000. This makes the total Central Government debt \$3,221,000.-000. It is very difficult to estimate the proportion of the unsecured debt due to foreigners but it is roughly estimated at \$800,000,000 including interest to July 1, 1929 or summed over half the total estimate of unsecured.

Did you could respect the that there have a fine increased to \$52,000,000,000 and the filter than the figure because and estimating time and tobaccor tends as Shippen, and inclinating time and tobaccor tends as Shippen, and inclinating time and tobaccor tends as Shippen, and inclinating time and tobaccor tends as Shippen, and incline below the columns of the columns are stated to the columns of the columns and the columns are stated to the columns of the columns are stated to the columns of the columns are stated to the columns of the columns are stated to the columns are stated to the columns of the columns are stated to the columns are stated to the columns are stated to the columns of the columns are stated to the columns of the columns are stated to the columns of the col

5,000,000

1,000,000

### Recapitulation (Round Figures) Managranu, cerceanneas

College agents on the consequences of

80 2001

Worth" Indomnities	8	827,500,000
Foreign charges on Salt Revenues nominally		196,000,000
Poreign charges on Railway Properties and Income nominally secured	\$1,	334,500,000
Charged on Russian Indomity	på å	353,000,000
Est. Theseured foreign debts	10 A	800,000,000
Est. Unsecured domostic debts	83	221,000,000

This is not a stupendous debt if one divides it by 400,000,-000, the estimated population of China, but this favorite device of some statistician for shedding sunshine on the situation does not bring the problem any nearer to the realm of practical affairs. For this problem it is a question of how much revenue actually reaches the Central Government and how much further taxation direct and in direct is effectively practicable, and demontic tectared loss charges are \$550,000,000, Expenditure time may be estimated as \$5110000-

ours is difficult to resumable even though obviously the asse

The present Mational Taxes are the Customs, Salt, Wine and Tobacco and Stamps. Owing to the fact that the Covernment does not publish the amount of revenue from the increased Customs dues it is not possible to give the total customs revenue. It is estimated by the Minister of Finance in his 1929 budget as \$192,000,000. This figure will be commented on later but for the moment will be accepted as correct. The salt revenues though budgeted as \$116,000,000 actually is bringing in only about \$400,000 per month or \$4,800,000. p. a. Likin is given as \$76,000,000 but this is not a national revenue but a provincial revenue as was evidenced at the 1925/1926 Customs Conference, the Chinese Covernment asking for increased Gustoms rates to cover the amount they should refund the provinces when likin should be abolished. Wine and Tobacco Taxos are estimated as \$47,000,000 and the stamp tax at \$15,000,000 but the Commission for the Readjustment of finence estimated in 1925 that from these two sources the Government did not actually receive more than \$1,250,000 annually. It some hardly possible that these have since increased to \$60,000-000 per ammum. Miscellaneous Reverse is budgeted at \$12,000,000, details not given. Accepting this figure however and estimating Wine and Tobasco texes at \$20,000,000 (Rolled Tobasco Tex loans require \$14,000,000 p.a.) and losving out likin, the estimated revenues are as follows: - Little than there does nill finally and absolutely be

SCHOOL SELECTION AND AND AND ADDRESS.

Customs	92,000,000
Saltanassassassassassassassassassassassassas	5,000,000
Wine & Tobacco	20,000,000
Stamp Taxes	1,000,000
Miscellameous	12,000,000
Total	50,000,000

Budgeted Ampeditures for 1929 are Party Expenses and Civil Expenditure just over \$112,000,000 Military Expenses \$192,000,000 (on the assumption that the Army will be cut down to 50 divisions or about half the present size). The army has not been out down in spite of a disbandment loan issued last spring for \$50,000,000; on the other hand the army seems to largely exist off the local communities and it is doubtful if the Central Government actually remits to the army even the figure budgeted. Losses thru provincial withholding of revenues is given as \$41,000,000 and miscellaneous expenses \$18,000,000. Loan service charges are estimated at \$156,000,000. This fisure is difficult to reconcile even though obviously the unsecured debts are not considered. The loan service charges for secured domestic loans alone are \$115,000,000 and the "secured" foreign loans call for \$105,000,000 to which must be added \$35,000,000 p.a. (increasing in 1932 to \$50,000,000) for Boxer Indemnity charges. Even leaving out the Salt and Bailway so-called secured leans the foreign charges are \$85,000,000. Add the domestic secured loan charges and the total for foreign and domestic secured loan charges are \$200,000,000. Expenditure then may be estimated as follows:-

Party & Civil Expenses	000,000
Military	
Local retentions	
Loan Services	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE
Miscellaneous	
	\$563,000,000
Deduct estimated income	230,000,000
Annual deficit	333,000,000

The estimated annual expenditure of the Peking Central Government in 1925 (Commission for Readjustment of Finance) was \$60,000,000 exclusive of Provincial Military expenses which on the basis of the 1929 budget may be taken as \$180,000,000 making a total of \$240,000,000 for administrative expenses and army or some \$64,000,000 loss than the 1929 budget.

If the unsecured debts, the "Salt" debts and railway debts are taken into consideration another \$180,000,000 p.a. is needed for interest and amortization. The total deficit is therefore over \$400,000,000 per annum. This may seem somewhat academic but unless it is contemplated that these debts will finally and absolutely be

defaulted the interest must be considered as piling up at the rate of about \$230,000,000 per annum disregarding compound interest.

What is the solution? An effective economical government in actual control of both collections and expenditures able and willing to reduce the enormous military expense which is far in excess of the budgeted figure when one takes into consideration the levies, extertions, irregular taxes and destruction imposed on a helpless country side and the lesses caused to trade and transportation. In the words of Padoux in his first pamphlet on the Financial Reconstruction of China, "No reduction of the army, no disbandment of the superfluous soldiery is worth being undertaken so long as the Tuchuns, Civil Governors, or other such provincial chiefs can defy the orders of the Government, seize the revenue, and recruit frosh troops at their own will. Neither can the finances of the Government be put on a sound basis if the procoods of Government taxation continue being appropriated by the local military or civil authorities." To be sure he also states that in his opinion all Chinese taxes, national, provincial and local, does not exceed \$1.20 per capita. That figure is doubtless far too low but though the addition of \$1.00 per amoun would not seem excessive and would clear off the deficit, as long as the conditions he pictures continue no amount of increased taxes will help. In fact, the increased Customs duties have probably done harm apart from any adverse effect on trade as they have increased the borrowing power without beneficial constructive results. It is said that "Time cures ell evils" and at present "Time" seems the only if somewhat dabious hope - especially dubious in view of the other old "saw", "Prograstination is the Thief of Time".



SHANGHAI CHINA April 8, 1927
(City.) (Country.) (Date.)

Report for the week ended ..... April 3, 1927

Submitted by: A. BLAD CALDER

Trade Commissioner

#### PERSONNEL

APPOINTERS	Day on Duty	Cause of Absence	Duration of Absence
Julean Arnold	6		A STATE OF THE STA
A. Bland Calder	6		
A. Viola Smith	6	-	
EMPLOYEES		es es consequencia de l'es es	- LACE OF SEC. BO
Evelyn Varle	6	on any verticalists on the	the first that the state of the
Verne Leary	6	TO SEE THE RESIDENCE TO	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
Millard Arnold	4 Service	s terminated Mar. 25	th (4 days' accrued leave)
Henrietts McKeen	5	Illness	1 day
Bladys H. Bulger	6		-
S. Z. Yih	6		
Anselm Chuh	6	CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	a topology of problems, may
(For other Employ	yees see Form 21	o orbotening rest	rased offer to water planted o tolkered treverships about the

## ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK

stant standards by facting winners antakin sells for faffarent out and

## MR. ARNOLD: and prome No. second in the promention of the facility habits to

missioner of Foreign Affairs to ascertain the liklihood of the resumption of the tariff valuations revision work. He stated that for the present, at least, it was temporarily suspended and that what will be done later has not yet been decided. I am under the impression, however, that the Nationalist Government will not take kindly to the idea of carrying on the work of the Commission as at present constituted.

Liquidation of Russo-Asiatic Bank: I called on the liquidator of the Russo-Asiatic Bank. This work is now under the direction of the National st Government, but apparently will proceed pretty much as already started, except that the British liquidator is replaced by a Chinese. A full report on the subject is being sent separately.

Tharts and Graphs for Special Exhibits. I have been directly the making of a number of charts and graphs, illustrative of Chinese American Trade, for use in our office here and for exhibition purposes in connection ith the work of the office.

Material for Commerce Year Book. I have been compiling ring the week the material called for by the Bureau cowring China for the Pecial foreign trade articles for the Commerce Year Book.

## ACTIVITIES OF STAFF DURING WEEK-Continued

#### MR. ARNOLD:

Frip to Hongtons It has been two years since I visited South China. Since Mr. Watson closed the office our furniture has been stored with Anderson, Meyer & Co., at Hongtons. The company wishes to make some other arrangements in regard to this finiture. Furthermore, the question of reopening the Canton Office is one that seeds to be considered at this time, and so I am leaving at the end of this work for a brief visit to Canton and Hongtong.

Discontinuation of Commercial Department of U. S. Consulate General. In conversation with Consul General Gauss, he informed me that he has decided to discontinue the commercial department of his Consulate General. Although he could not say so, yet it appears quite likely that this comes as a result of orders from Mashington.

#### MR. CALDE:

On Sunday, March 27th, I assisted in evacuating a number of medical and hospital missionary friends from West Gate Section of Chinese City to safe places within the International Settlement, and later in the day helped transport Nanking refugees and effects from dock to American Women's Club.

Besides assisting Mr. Arnold in the preparation of the Weekly Cable to Jureau on the local situation by making several outside calls for information, and spending some time both with Miss McKeen and Mr. Arnold on the subject of budget expenditures and savings effected this year, I made estimates, assembled the material for and prepared the Cable giving the China Automotive census figures as of Jamary 1, 1927, making such local calls as necessary to secure the Shanghai figures. I also did some preliminary work on the quarterly automotive survey. Some time was also spent on the local postal congestion situation, which I am reporting separately.

#### MISS SMITH:

Mecessary routine work, especially that pertaining to China Trade Act matters, was handled during the week.

Dr. J. W. Ridgeway, of Hankow, called and wished to find a location for himself and family. I assisted in securing housing accommodations for them. Mr. Karl Muhler, a Finnish refugee from Hankow, was given assistance in the matter of clothing through the American Women's Club.

Many outside calls were made during the week, incident to Red Cross Relief work and other local assistance to the Manking refugees and those from Hankow. Every boat of refugees was met personally by Miss Smith, accompanied by a representative from the American Consulate. The names of refugees were secured, which

-3-

## MISS SHITH:

in turn were wired to the Department of State by the American Consul. Miss Smith made arrangements to have refugees taken to central points of distribution from which they were fed, clothed and housed.

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE STAFF were engaged in their usual duties.

#### REPORTS COMPLETED

Commercial Intelligence Division's Inquiry for List of Importers and Dealers in Second-Hand Clething.....AVS

> A. Bland Dalder, Trade Commissioner.

HH